

# ITALY & the Best of EUROPE 2017



FRANCE • SPAIN • GERMANY  
ENGLAND • AUSTRIA • PRAGUE • POLAND  
MOROCCO • BUDAPEST • GREECE  
CROATIA • PORTUGAL • IRLAND



Escorted  
Independent  
Fly & Drive  
Historical Villas Cruises  
Extensions  
Food & Wine Tours  
Weddings & Honeymoons

**@ TourCrafters** The Best of Europe

Part of **auto @ europe** Group



# ITALY and THE BEST of EUROPE

## New this year!

- ✓ Discover our New Destinations!
- ✓ Tourcrafters is part of auto @ europe Group

### Index

3	Great deals
4-8	Honeymoon vacations
9-10	Family vacations
11-12	Luxury Services
13-14	Cruises Extensions
15 -57	Italy
58-69	Spain
70-75	Morocco <b>New</b>
76-79	Portugal
80-82	England
83	Scotland
84-85	Ireland
86-97	France
98-105	Austria
102-103	Prague & Budapest
106 107	Switzerland
108-109	Germany
110-111	Poland <b>New</b>
112-113	Croatia <b>New</b>
114-123	Greece
124	Groups
125	Insurance
126-127	Car Rental <b>New</b>



Complaint Free  
for 7 Consecutive years

auto @ europe



@ TourCrafters

The Best of Europe



## OUR GREAT DEALS



### NIGHTS FREE for you in our specially selected hotels

Take advantage of 1 night free for 3 or 4 night stay in all our destinations.



### EARN Dollars for your winter vacation

Every \$20 spent by couple in a summer vacation, earn \$1 voucher to be spent in a winter vacation.



### FREE USE OF BICYCLES

Ask our reservation agents for details.



### FREE TOUR in VENICE

buy a 3 night stay in Venice hotels get a free tour of Murano Island tour and Free entrance to the Casino.



### FREE "GELATO" ICE CREAM in Florence and Rome



### FREE Traditional "PIZZA MARGARITA" in Rome and Florence



### El cortes Ingles Discount card and FREE tapas in Spain



### FREE Fish Pedicure in Santorini-Greece



### Early Bird DISCOUNTED TOURS all over Europe

\* Please enquire with our Reservation Agents about the validity of those benefits.



## The Best of Europe Travel again Program

### 5% DISCOUNT ON OUR LAND PACKAGES

When You choose to travel with us again

we know we have provided the service our clients deserve.

As a way of saying thanks to our loyal travelers we have developed our

### THE BEST OF EUROPE TRAVEL AGAIN TOURCRAFTERS PROGRAM

### TO REDEEM

Simply call your travel specialist, mention the **TRAVEL AGAIN PROGRAM** and you will receive the discount on your new booking.

The discount will be apply to the final balance due.



#### IMPORTANT

The coupons are valid with a minimum booking of \$6,000.00 land only for travel between April 1 • Oct. 31, 2017.

Only one coupon per Booking.

Not valid with other promotional offers or specials. Coupon Valid up to Oct. 31, 2017.



COUPONS TO BE REDEEMED WITH FINAL PAYMENT



Redeemable for a dinner voucher at a typical Tourcrafters restaurant only in ITALY

### 50€ coupon

to be redeemed

for a Wonderful dinner at a typical Restaurant

in **Rome**

or **Florence**

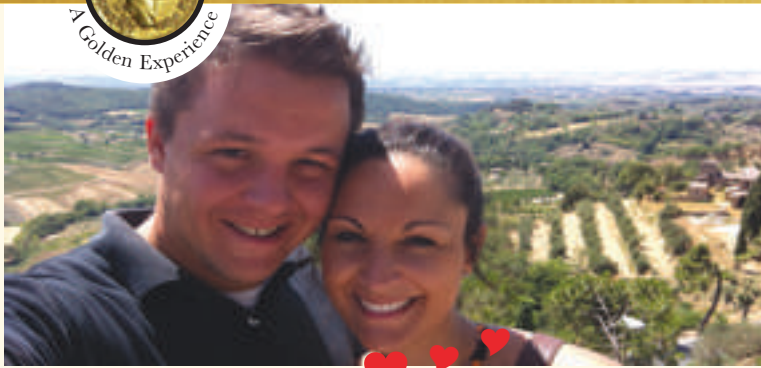
or **Venice**

or **Sorrento**





# HONEYMOON



## *Honeymoon*

Planning a honeymoon on your own can be overwhelming and stressful. After the all hectic preparations for your special wedding day, **Leave all the honeymoon details to TOURCRAFTERS. Escape on your once-in-a-lifetime HONEYMOON that is designed especially for YOU!** Each couple has their own idea of their perfect getaway and we have the resources to make it happen.



### Drops of Love packages

- A Tuscany Dream stay in one of our selected Villas and Castles in a luxury suite.
- Gourmet treats in your rooms.
- Spa, massages \*romantic dinner.
- Sport or antique car available.

Are you looking to go into the major cities but then venture off on your own and visit the Tuscan countryside? Our Italy by Car give you the freedom to go off on your own to venture the Tuscan countryside with your own car after your busy schedule in Rome and Florence. We have upgraded villas with special spa treatments for erase the stress away! **TRY OUR SPECIAL PACKAGES for lovers, for engaged and married couples. We will pamper you with a deluxe suite, massages, chocolates candle light gourmet dinner, spa treatments and more.**





## Sicilian Castles and Palaces ...

This package is a fully private 7 day escorted tour

Visit the best of Sicily, your private chauffeur-butler will drive you around, taking care of every details while you will enjoy gourmet food, wine & cheese tastings. Sleep in a Palace in Palermo, in a Luxury Farm house in Agrigento and in a Castle in Catania.



## Amalfi Coast Love Nest ...

Stay in Positano, Amalfi or Capri.

- luxury suite with sea view.
- wine, fruit and treats.
- full day private boat at disposal.
- romantic candlelight dinner.



## Italian Lakes escape ...

Stay in Lake Como, Lake Garda, Lake Maggiore.

- luxury suite.
- wine, fruit and treats.
- romantic candlelight dinner.



## 5 Terre's & Italian Riviera love path ...

Stay in Portofino, Santa Margherita or Cinque Terre.

- luxury suite with sea view.
- wine, fruit and treats.
- full day private boat at disposal.
- romantic candlelight dinner.





## Paris & France

Can you imagine a more romantic way to experience Paris than by horse and carriage?  
This is something special for your honeymoon.



### Our features:

- 4 night accommodation in hotels de charme of your choice with champagne on arrival.
- VIP arrival transfer from Airport to hotel.
- Private Paris Caleche tour.
- Parisian canals discovery by electric boats.

Then explore France by car and sleep in one of our "Chateaux or Demeures de charme".

## Romantic Self-drive Honeymoons 8 nights in Castles in Ireland or Scotland



### Andalucia Dream

3 nights  
at Parador San Francisco in Granada.  
Tapas & wine tasting.  
Flamenco in the Cuevas experience.



### Barcelona & Balearic Island package

3 nights in Barcelona 4-5 \* hotels of your choice.  
Bottle of wine & fruits on arrival.  
Air tickets to Ibiza, Maiorca or Minorca.  
4 night accommodation 4-5 \* hotels of your choice.



### A Romantic Dream Drive

Drive around Europe with the sportcar of your dreams:  
**Porsche, Maserati, Lamborghini, Ferrari, Aston Martin, Bmw 7, Mercedes..**



or feel like royalty in your **Bentley** or **Rolls Royce**.



## ATHENS MYKONOS SANTORINI

### *Honeymoon packages*

#### Packages features

- Private arrival transfer to hotel in Athens.
- 2 nights in Athens 4\*- 5\* hotels of your choice.
- 1 bottle of champagne & fruits in hotel in Athens upon arrival.
- 3 night hotel accommodation in Aressana hotel or Honeymoon villas in Santorini.
- Bottle of wine & fruits on arrival to Santorini.
- Fish pedicure in Santorini.
- 3 night accommodation in Mykonos at Mykonos Grand or similar with sea view.
- Bottle of Mastic liqueur & Greek pastries upon arrival.
- Romantic dinner on the beach in Mykonos.
- Spa massage in the hotel in Mykonos.
- Ferry and air tickets and private transfers between Athens and Islands.



## Family Friendly Hotels with connecting rooms, pools, apartments, villas in the countryside tours & packages ...



**Vacation with your family via high speed train**



### Rome

- Day as a Gladiator
- Pizza making cooking class
- Gelato



### Florence/Dublin

- Kids Pasta making class
- Art classes for kids

### Venice

- Learn how to make your beads w/ Murano glass
- Kids art workshop at Guggenheim Museum
- Cooking class







**...Or Travel on your own by Car**



**Sorrento/Amalfi Coast/  
Apulia/Sicily/Tuscany/  
Provence and  
French countryside**

- Villas with pools

**FRANCE**

- Historic theme Park
- Aquarium
- Asterix Park



**SPAIN**

- Six worlds themes
- Sesamo Aventura
- Aquatic Park
- Hotels with pools
- F.C.Barcelona museum and Tour
- Real Madrid fans enjoy Bernabeu stadium





## Private Limousine all over Europe Relax and enjoy the scenery with a private driver with our Limousine Services

Enjoy the luxury of a chauffeur-driven limousine while touring the magnificent wonders of Europe. No matter where you are, our Limousine Service is a safe, reliable, convenient and luxurious way to travel with your family and your friends. This exclusive service with knowledgeable English speaking driver could be use for **private transfers, private sightseings, day tours as well as longer Journeys. We can provide Customized Itineraries.**

### Sedan - Limousine per day

**Touring Tariff includes:** 8 hour/150 kms (max)  
**Not included:** Driver expenses and Tolls.

For detailed information and prices of private services, please refer to our reservation agents.



## Longer Journeys

Experience the wonders of Europe with our deluxe sedans, minivans or minibuses and find the great convenience of traveling carefree.

PRICES FOR SEDAN, MINIVAN OR MINIBUS UP TO 14 DAYS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

#### Rates include:

- for 1 to 14 days Private transportation by sedan, minivans or minibuses.
- 200 miles per day.
- gas, tolls, taxes.
- English speaking professional driver max 9 hours driving/day.

#### Rates do not include:

- Entrances fees.
- Baggage handling.
- City and Parking fees.



# Smart Transfers

....make your transfer an excursion!

A transfer with stop in route for sightseeing along the way.

This will help you maximize your time with optional stops to various point of interests.

### Transfer from to or v.v.

- Rome to Sorrento
- Rome to Positano
- Rome to Naples
- Rome to Amalfi
- Rome to Florence
- Naples to Sorrento
- Naples to Positano
- Florence to Venice
- Florence to Siena
- Florence to San Gimignano
- Florence to Cinque Terre

### Smart En Route Stop

- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Naples or Positano or Vesuvio
- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Naples or Sorrento or Vesuvio
- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Vesuvius
- Caserta or Pompei or Herculaneum or Naples or Sorrento or Vesuvio
- Orvieto or Chianti Area or Siena & San Gimignano or Montepulciano or Assisi or Perugia
- Pompei & Vesuvius or Herculaneum
- Pompei & Vesuvius or Herculaneum or Sorrento or Amalfi Coast
- Bologna, Padova or Verona
- Chianti Area or San Gimignano
- Chianti Area
- Pisa or Lucca or Viareggio



## Private Tours

We offer private tours all over Italy with **ENGLISH SPEAKING DRIVER** and professional guides... ask our knowledgeable Reservation Agents for your personalized quotation or refer to our web site.

Rome pag 25

Florence pag 20

Venice pag 17

Amalfi Coast pag 47

Italian Lakes pag 45

Italian Riviera pag 42

Spain pag 58-69

Paris & France pag 86-97

England · Scotland · Ireland pag 80-85

Germany & Austria pag 98-109

Portugal & Azores Island pag 76-79

Morocco pag 70-75

Croatia pag 112-113

Poland pag 110-111

Greece pag 114-123



*A better way to enjoy your shore excursions...no waiting, no crowds*  
**All Itineraries can be personalized**

## from CIVITAVECCHIA

- Roundtrip Transfer with HD Rome Tour
- Roundtrip transfer with Rome Tour of the Vatican
- Roundtrip transfer with Rome Tour of the Catacombs
- Roundtrip transfer with FD Rome Tour
- One Way to Rome or FCO Airport

## Private Services

can include:

- Pick up & drop off at harbor
- Private car or minivan
- English speaking driver
  - Private guide
  - Entrance fees

## from PALERMO

- Half or Full day in Palermo
- Half day Cefalu'
- Full day Segesta-Erice-Trapani
- Full day Etna-Taormina

## from NAPLES

- Half day or Full day in Naples
- Half Day Pompei
- Hal Day Herculaneum
- Full Day Pompei & Vesuvio
- Full Day Amalfi Coast

## from GENOA

- Half Day Genova
- Full Day Cinque Terre
- Full Day Portofino & Santa Margherita
- One way transfers to Milan, Lake Como

## from LIVORNO

- Half day tour Pisa
- Half day tour Lucca
- Full day tour Florence
- Full day tour Florence & Siena
- Full day tour Siena & San Gimignano

## from VENICE

- Walking tour on Foot/Historical tour
- Excursion to the Island
- Gondola Ride ( 35 min) with assistance
- Port to Hotel transfers & vice versa
- FD Cortina & Dolomite
- FD Verona & Amaronne

## from DUBROVNIK

- HD Dubrovnik
- HD Dubrovnik filming locations
- HD Mediterranean Gardens tour
- FD Complete walking tour



## from BARCELONA

Half or Full day in Barcelona  
 Half day Montserrat  
 Half day or full day Girona  
 HD Tapas  
 HD Wine Tasting

## from MALAGA

FD Gibraltar  
 FD Granada  
 FD Ronda  
 FD Cordoba  
 FD Seville

## from NICE

Half or Full day in Nice  
 Full day St Tropez, Port Grimaud, Ramatuelle  
 Full day Gorges du Verdon  
 Full day Cassis/Marseille  
 Full day Avignon / Orange / Pont du Gard

## from LISBON

HD Lisbon  
 FD Estoril-Cascais & Sintra  
 FD Lisbon & Fatima  
 FD Fatima-Nazare & Obidos

## from ATHENS

Half or Full day Athens  
 HD Acropolis & Museum,  
 HD Cap Sounion tour  
 FD Delphi  
 FD Argolis.

## from CASABLANCA

HD Casablanca  
 FD Casablanca & Rabat  
 FD El Jadida and Azemmour  
 FD Marrakech

## from TANGIER

Full day Tangier

## from CRETE

Half Day Knossos & Heraklion City  
 Half day Chania  
 Full day Arkadi-Rethymno-Chania

## from RHODES

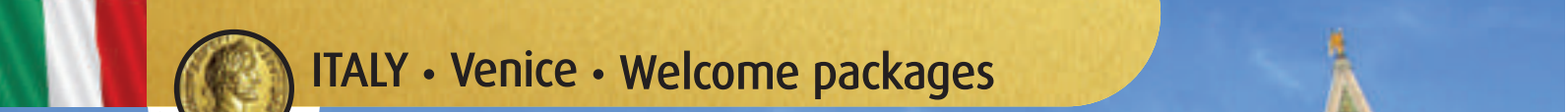
Full day Lindos & Rhodes  
 Half Day Rhodes

### Ports of call



**Visit our web site or  
 ask our Reservation agents**

for all prices and information about our special program  
 for Cruises Extensions for the above ports of call.



# ITALY • Venice • Welcome packages

**SAVE** with our **WELCOME PACKAGE !**  
 which includes:

- 2 nights accommodations at the hotel of your choice.
- Venice walking tour.

COMPARE QUALITY, LOCATION AND CATEGORY OF OUR HOTELS  
 AND FIND OUT THAT OUR OFFERS ARE SIMPLY THE BEST!!!



**We offers more than 2000 Hotels all over ITALY**



Tourcrafters



- X Hotel Boscolo Venezia \*\*\*\*\* New!**  
**Charm & Honeymoon**  
 The Boscolo Venice rises within an antique building of the Rizzo-Patarol noble family, and its facade of the 1600s hides a secret garden, perfectly preserved and facing the lagoon, which represents a unique hallmark compared with all the others hotels of the city. Here, the contemporary comfort marries with the luxury of the epoch, with precious marble, splendid frescoes and important light fixtures.
- X Sina Centurion Palace \*\*\*\*\* New!**  
**Charm & Location**  
 Overlooking the Grand Canal, next to the Basilica of Chiesa of Santa Maria della Salute, Centurion Palace offers 5-star luxury in Venice. Dating back to 1892, the property combines contemporary interiors with original décor. Guests have a modern gym and a private dock for arrivals by water taxi. Rooms are elegantly decorated in neutral colours with wood-beamed ceilings and wood floors. All air-conditioned, the rooms also feature a minibar and flat-screen TV. Each one has a modern bathroom with a bathrobe and slippers.
- 15 Hotel Bonvecchiati \*\*\*\***  
**Location & Amenities**  
 Located in the heart of Venice, with a water landing for gondolas and motor boats and a romantic restaurant on the terrace the hotel is just a short walk from Saint Mark's Square, Rialto Bridge, and Ducal Palace. It offers 124 refined, decorated in Venetian style. a water landing for gondolas and motor boats and a romantic restaurant on the terrace.
- 15 Bonvecchiati Palace \*\*\*\*\***  
**Romance & Location**  
 Palace Bonvecchiati is unique to Venice: It's a modern luxury hotel in the heart of historic Venice. The lounge is of exceptional class and elegance, and the restaurant, is places of exquisite charm, perfect for socialization.
- 14 Hotel Boscolo Bellini \*\*\*\* New!**  
**Romance**  
 Ideal location to completely emerge oneself in Venetian charm, surrounded by art and history, and to be transported by the romantic atmosphere of the city. Each room is spacious and includes a private bathroom with bath or shower, and a minibar. Some rooms offer an enchanting view over the Grand Canal.
- 13 Hotel Ca dei Conti \*\*\*\* New!**  
**Location & Romance**  
 Romantic and elegant 4-star hotel in the heart of Venice, just around the corner from St. Mark's Square. The rooms in Ca' dei Conti are full of XVIII century charm, without giving up modern day comforts. Ca' dei Conti offers you that once in a lifetime experience of staying in an age-old Venetian residence.
- 9 Hotel Canal Grande \*\*\*\*\***  
**Charm**  
 Experience the fascinating atmosphere of 18th century Venice in our precious and elegant rooms, which are all inspired by the century that has made Venice the Queen of the Adriatic. Located in Venice Santa Croce, the hotel is close to Scalzi Bridge, Rialto Bridge and St. Mary of the Friars.

- 9 Hotel Carlton on the Grand Canal \*\*\*\***  
**Location & Welcoming Service**  
 This hotel is located on the Grand Canal with easy access to the main railway station "Santa Lucia" and the car terminal "Piazzale Roma." All 145 rooms are decorated in 18th century Venetian style.
- 1 Hotel Concordia \*\*\*\*\***  
**Location & Charm**  
 Luxurious 4-star property located near the centre of Venice. The Concordia has something else that no other hotel in Venice has: it affords a wholly unique view of St. Mark's Square, with its windows overlooking the most famous square in the world. The strategic location, make the Concordia a winning choice.
- 2 Locanda Vivaldi \*\*\*\***  
**Charm & Honeymooners**  
 In the heart of Venice, the Locanda Vivaldi will offer you a unique and unforgettable journey. Come and taste the Venetian style in our fine and comfortable rooms. Do not miss the wonderful panoramic terrace, located on the third floor of the Locanda, with view over the Bacino of San Marco.
- 5 Palazzo Giovanelli \*\*\*\*\***  
**Charm & Amenities**  
 Overlooking the Grand Canal, next to the Church of San Stae, the hotel has silent, relaxing rooms, in the tranquility of romantic Venice, hidden from the bustle of tourists and convenient for getting to the Rialto district and St. Mark's Square. All rooms are furnished with ancient furnishings and with all the modern conveniences and offers an enchanting, characteristic view of Venice.
- 4 Palazzo Stern \*\*\*\***  
**Charm & Honeymooners**  
 Once a home of a well known art collector, this historical palace is located far from the confusion of tourists and just a few steps from Saint Mark's Square and Accademia. It houses 24 rooms all of which are decorated in traditional Venetian style. The rooftop terrace overlooks the Grand Canal.
- 11 Royal San Marco \*\*\*\***  
**Location**  
 A stone's throw away from Piazza San Marco, in the very heart of Venice, the Royal San Marco, 4-star hotel is elegant, refined and has been fully refurbished. The hotel offers top services and its friendly staff are both professional and enthusiastic.
- 11 San Marco Palace \*\*\*\* all suites**  
**Location & Families**  
 Recently remodeled, Royal San Marco is a 3-minute walk from the basilica. It houses 26 rooms and suites all of which are decorated with elegant refined detail.
- 2 Hotel Savoia e Jolanda \*\*\*\*\***  
**Location & Amenities**  
 This hotel is in the waterfront overlooking the Laguna and a short distance from St. Mark's Square. All the rooms are elegantly designed with sumptuous fabrics and Venetian furnishings. Free Wi-Fi throughout the property.
- 11 Torre Dell'Orologio Suites \*\*\*\*\***  
**Location & Families**  
 This restored historic palace is located just 24 meters from the famous Torre dell'Orologio on an alleyway called "Calle dei Baloni." It offers 17 suites all of which are furnished and decorated in '700 Venetian style.

- 8 Hotel Al Sole \*\*\***  
**Charm**  
 This 15th-century building overlooks a Venetian canal, 1500 ft from Piazzale Roma parking lot and airport bus terminal. It offers elegantly decorated rooms and a varied buffet breakfast.
- 9 Hotel Capri \*\*\***  
**Location & Families**  
 Located in the heart of the most authentic Venice just a short distance away from Basilica di Santa Maria Gloriosa dei Frari the hotel is at easy reach to the vaporettos, the traditional public transport boats. All rooms are decorated with refined furnishings and have a typical Venetian style. Family rooms available.
- 6 Hotel Malibrán \*\*\***  
**Welcoming Service & Location**  
 Situated next to the historical Malibrán theatre and a short distance from Ponte di Rialto the hotel and has easy access around Venice via Vaporetto (water bus). It offers 29 Venetian style rooms furnished and equipped with modern comfort. 10% discount to our client at their renowned typical restaurant.
- 1 Hotel Montecarlo \*\*\***  
**Location & Charm**  
 Located behind San Marco Square, the hotel close to the most important Venetian historical and cultural monuments. Renovated rooms, are all decorated in Venetian style.
- 12 Sina Palazzo Sant'Angelo \*\*\*\*\* New!**  
**Welcoming Service**  
 Elegant and aristocratic, the SINA Palazzo Sant'Angelo sits like a modern Atlantis on the Grand Canal between the Rialto Bridge and St. Mark's Square. A patrician residence with a luxurious ambience in which to delight in the unique, vibrant, enchanted and romantic experience that is Venice. Rooms recalls the elegance and opulence of the Belle Epoque. Private dock provide.
- 7 Hotel Santa Chiara \*\*\***  
**Charm & Price & Family rooms**  
 Situated in an ancient and more than 500 years old palace, Santa Chiara Hotel is the only one in Venice which offers its guests private parking. This hotel is located close to Piazzale Roma but overlooking the Grand Canal.
- 10 Hotel Scandinavia \*\*\***  
**Price & Location**  
 Previously a palazzo of the 16th century, this hotel is situated in the heart of the city, a few steps from Piazza San Marco, Ponte di Rialto. It houses 33 rooms all of which are decorated in 18th century Venetian décor.
- 3 Hotel Violino D'Oro \*\*\* New!**  
**Location & Charm**  
 The Hotel Violino d'Oro, close to San Marco, is a facility of authentic flavors with all the best comforts. In a quiet corner of the hotel you will enjoy precious, relaxing moments on a small terrace away from any noise. Each room is spacious and furnished with Venetian-style decor, with all the best comforts, just perfect for your romantic weekend for two or for a truly unforgettable vacation.
- Special deal for longer stay. Please refer to our reservation agents.*
- X** *Out the map*



## Sightseeing Tours & Excursions

TOUR NAME	Schedule
<b>WALKING TOUR OF VENICE</b> Have a walk outdoors (no entries) through the most characteristic places for the history of Venice. Route: Piazza San Marco - Origins, history and description of the main monuments: Basilica San Marco, Palazzo Ducale, Bell Tower, Clock Tower.	Daily
<b>DOGE'S PALACE</b> The Palazzo Ducale represented for centuries the seat of the Venetian political power. In his splendid rooms, plastered and immersed in hundreds of masterpieces of painting, the Duke and his Council controlled the fate of a thousand-year history republic.	Daily
<b>GOLDEN BASILICA</b> A guided tour in one of the most majestic cathedrals of the world! On this tour, escorted by a Tour guide prepared in accordance with the Curia of Venice, enjoy a full visit of this masterpiece of byzantine art, unique of its kind in Italy, you'll have the pleasure to savor beautiful gold mosaics and marble inlays of the floors.	M,T,W,TH,F,S
<b>EXCURSION TO THE ISLANDS</b> Excursion to the northern lagoon of Venice by private motor launch to visit the most famous islands: Murano, world known for glass-making, Burano for the hand-made lace and its colorful houses. Torcello is the first human settlement in the lagoon.	Daily
<b>SHADOWS OF VENICE</b> Night walking tour in which a guide will illustrate historical facts, quirky anecdotes, legends and mysteries that had Venice as their background. Route: St. Mark's Square, Clock Tower, Campo Santa Maria Formosa, Angel Palace, Rialto Bridge and Teatro La Fenice.	Tue-Thu-Sat
<b>GONDOLA TOUR</b> Embark on a gondola (up to 6 people per gondola) for a tour along the Grand Canal (S. Maria della Salute area) and minor canals (Fenice area).	Daily
<b>GONDOLA SERENADE</b> A romantic "promenade" by gondola ( about 40 min.), the famous and elegant way to cross the Grand Canal with musicians and singers perform popular Italian song.	Daily
<b>GONDOLA SERENADE WITH DINNER</b> Gondola tour with music along the canals of Venice including the Grand Canal followed by a "à la carte" menu at restaurant "Al Giglio", located few steps from the gondola station (beverages not included).	Daily

## Small groups English speaking only

<b>SECRET CORNERS OF VENICE</b> The tour will start from the heart of Venice: San Zaccaria's square, San Giorgio of Greeks, San Giorgio of Sciaivoni and the Venice's Arsenale, with his twin towers. From here, Rio delle Galeazze, you'll board on a private motorlaunch to discover the hidden Venice from the water. You'll arrive to Fondamente Nuove, for a quick look to the northern side of the Lagoon, the islands of San Michele, Murano and Burano on the landscape. Again through the little canals we'll be back in the middle of the town for a short stop at Rialto's Market, a kind of European souk and than on boat again to reach St. Mark.	(2hrs) from Mon. to Fri.
<b>Half Day WINE TOUR OF THE DOGES</b> The Lison Pramaggiore DOC wine area is set in the most eastern part of the Veneto. Within a short distance from Venice, we reach this rich agricultural area and visit one of the local vineyards, to see how they are producing wines today, and enjoy a variety of tastes of wines. Return to Venice.	(5 hrs) Wed. & Sat.
<b>Full Day TOUR MEDIEVAL TOWNS OF VENETO &amp; PROSECCO WINE TASTING</b> Visiting three of the most enchanting Towns in the Veneto region. Marostica, with its medieval castle, then to the picturesque town of Bassano del Grappa and crossing the celebrated Palladian bridge over the Riviera del Brenta we will visit the famous distillery. Next stop is Asolo "The pearl of the Veneto" and optional lunch in one of the local restaurants. Discover a white sparkling wine called "Prosecco" Italy's most popular "vino frizzante". We visit one of the most important Cantinas (Vineyards) of the area, followed by tasting a glass of Prosecco wine and 3 other wines. Return to Venice.	(Approx. 8 hrs) Thursday
<b>Full Day TOUR CORTINA &amp; DOLOMITES</b> Passing through tunnels with astounding views of canyons and the scenery is quite breathtaking. Upon arrival at Cortina, you will have approximately 1 ½ hours of free time to stroll around and take in the picturesque views of the mountains. Weather permitting you may also take the Cable car up to Faloria .We then continue our trip towards the natural lake of Misurina .Return to Venice.	(Approx. 8 hrs) Mon.&Thur.
<b>Full Day TOUR VERONA &amp; AMARONE</b> Discover the magic of the wonderful city of Verona and the regions of Amarone and Valpolicella. We start with the medieval towns of the Valpolicella region, where there are some of the most beautiful, panoramic views of Sirmione and Lake Garda. From here we drive to a vineyard for a guided visit and learn about Amarone wine. Enjoy tasting some of the different wines they produce. Continue to the city of Verona at Piazza Bra where the world famous 1st Century outdoor arena is located (third largest in Italy) it has over 22,000 seats and is the perfect place for outdoor operas and concerts. You will have approximately three hours of free time. Return to Venice.	(Approx. 8 hrs) Tues.& Fri.

See also Rome and Florence **SMALL GROUPS TOURS**





### Private Transfers

	9/6 PAX	5 PAX	4 PAX	3 PAX	2 PAX
Airport/Hotel City Center	\$100	\$114	\$118	\$161	\$198
Airport/Hotel in Lido (S.M. Elisabetta landing stage)	\$107	\$123	\$129	\$176	\$219
Railstation/Hotel in City Center	\$67	\$78	\$85	\$103	\$150
Railstation/Hotel nearby on foot	\$54	\$62	\$69	\$76	\$102
Railstation/Hotel in Lido (S.M. Elisabetta landing stage)	\$74	\$87	\$96	\$118	\$172
Venice Pier/Hotel in City Center	\$73	\$83	\$91	\$112	\$163
<b>Venice Pier/Airport</b>					
a) by car/minibus	** \$67	\$89	\$100	\$127	\$154
b) by watertaxi	\$92	\$107	\$112	\$154	\$189

\*\*Rate available for arrivals/departures with minibus max. 8 seats.  
 - All rates are per person and include private assistance from the Terminal to the Hotel or vv. (Porter service of 2 pieces of luggage is included, extra luggage shall be paid directly by clients on the spot)  
 - Supplement applied for night service and for hotels located on inner canals.

## The most exclusive service to discover the secret sights of our cities.

Experience our Art Cities in an exclusive way!! Design your own private tour or follow the newest itineraries....

### Private Tours

PRIVATE VENICE TOUR	8 PAX	7 PAX	6 PAX	5 PAX	4 PAX	3 PAX	2 PAX
* 2 hours with English speaking guide	\$40	\$46	\$53	\$64	\$80	\$107	\$160
* Pick up in hotel (only St.Mark's area)							
* Entrance fees not included							

PRIVATE GONDOLA RIDE	8 PAX	7 PAX	6 PAX	5 PAX	4 PAX	3 PAX	2 PAX
* 35 minutes without assistance	\$54	\$61	\$36	\$43	\$54	\$72	\$107
* Pick up in hotel (only St.Mark's area)							
*Gondola Serenade available on request							

WINE & BACARI TOUR	8 PAX	7 PAX	6 PAX	5 PAX	4 PAX	3 PAX	2 PAX
* 2 hours with specialized tour guide	\$50	\$54	\$58	\$65	\$75	\$91	\$124
* Snack and wine tasting included							

prices are per person

Extend your Vacation to Venice from Dubrovnik see our Special Package on pag.113



Tourcrafters



# ITALY • Florence

**SAVE** with our **WELCOME PACKAGE** ! Which includes:

- 2 nights accommodations at the hotel of your choice.
- Florence walking tour.
- Delicious Italian Gelato.

COMPARE QUALITY, LOCATION AND CATEGORY OF OUR HOTELS AND FIND OUT THAT OUR OFFERS ARE SIMPLY THE BEST!!!  
 ADDITIONAL HOTEL AVAILABLE ASK OUR RESERVATION AGENTS





**8 Hotel Bernini Palace \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & amenities**

Each room in the 15th century building is beautifully furnished with magnificent antiques and comes fully equipped with modern comforts. Other hotel amenities include a restaurant, lounge bar, Wi-Fi, and a rooftop garden.

**1 Hotel Palazzo Magnani Feroni \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & Honeymoon**

One of the oldest dwellings in the San Frediano neighborhood, this historical home has been the center of Florence's aristocratic life for over five hundred years. The building houses 12 luxury suites each of which is decorated in ancient Florentine furnishings.

**8 Golden Tower Hotel & Spa\*\*\*\*\***

**Location & Amenities**

In the heart of Florence, next to the historical Palazzo Strozzi, the Golden Tower Hotel & Spa is where history, art, shopping, wellness and the best restaurants of the Florentine tradition come together. Rooms and Suites are born to satisfy all needs of International guests. The first Botique Hotel with a Spa wellness centre in the heart of Florence.

**5 Hotel Sina Villa Medici\*\*\*\*\* New!**

**Charm & Amenities**

An ideal starting point for guests who want to discover every corner of the ancient Medici city. The hotel boasts a charming garden surrounded by a relaxing swimming pool. The spacious rooms are decorated with modern or classical furniture, and overlook the private garden. Guests also enjoy free access to the wellness centre.

**5 Hotel Adler Cavalieri \*\*\*\*\***

**Amenities & specials**



Located in the city center, It features free - Wi-Fi throughout and classic-style décor and complete spa facilities. Decorated with classic details and dark-wood furniture, each soundproof room at Adler has either wood-beam or fresco ceilings.

**15 Hotel Athenaeum \*\*\*\*\***

**amenities**

Situated near the Academy of Fine Art and featuring an innovative interior design the hotel includes terrace with golf facility, fitness room, billiard room, bar, and the reknown restaurant offers discount to our clients.

**4 Hotel Boscolo Astoria \*\*\*\*\* New!**

**Charm & Location**



Located 400 metres from Florence Cathedral and its rooftop terrace offers spectacular city views. Every inch of every room at the B4 Astoria is saturated with the Florentine aesthetic. From the frescoes decorating the walls to the period furnishings, you breathe the atmosphere of the birthplace of the Renaissance the moment you enter.

**3 Hotel Cavour \*\*\*\*\***

**Location**



This 13th century building is located in the heart of Florence in front of the magnificent Bargello and just a short distance from Piazza della Signoria and the Duomo.

**11 Hotel Degli Orafi \*\*\*\*\***

**Location Charm & honeymoon**



This luxurious four star hotel once an ancient 13th convent in the center of the city and overlooking the Pontevecchio - where the movie Room with a view was filmed, is the perfect choice for honeymooners and romantic anniversaries. Sparkling wine at arrival and room upgrading available on request.

**4 Grand Hotel Baglioni \*\*\*\*\***

**Location & Amenities**



Conveniently located in the heart of Florence, but only few steps from the train station It houses 193 recently renovated rooms. Hotel services include American bar, restaurant, rooftop garden, piano bar. Free cappuccino on arrival to our clients.

**7 Hotel NH Porta Rossa \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm**

The Porta Rossa hotel is a historical landmark. Built in the 12th century, Porta Rossa hotel is one of the oldest hotels in Italy and is located in the historical center of Florence.

**14 Hotel Pierre \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & location**

Hotel Pierre is right in the heart of it all, in the historic centre of Florence. The hotel has 50 spacious and attractive rooms which have a fine decorative style with classic furniture.

**9 Hotel Plaza Lucchesi \*\*\*\*\***

Plaza Hotel Lucchesi is located in a historical building in the center of Florence overlooking the Arno River and the Church of Santa Croce.

**2 Hotel Rivoli Boutique \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & Family plan**

Once a 14th Franciscan convent features a gorgeous Florentine patio with a garden, restaurant, bar and whirlpool hot tub and family rooms and plans.

**4 Hotel Roma \*\*\*\*\***

**Location**

Overlooking Piazza Santa Maria Novella the hotel is housed in an ancient 18th century palazzo.

**5 Hotel Alba \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & price**

The Hotel Alba is a historic palace completely renovated situated in the heart of old Florence and is just a few minutes from the beautiful Piazza Santa Maria Novella.

**13 Hotel Botticelli \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & location & amenities**



This 16th century building is a small Renaissance gem which is located in the historic center of the city just a short distance from the Duomo. Free bicycle rentals, internet point and Wi-Fi.

**6 Hotel Corona d'Italia \*\*\*\*\***

**Specials & Price**



This 19th century palazzo is the district of San Lorenzo near the Duomo, Ponte Vecchio and the Uffizi Museum and famous Florence flea market.

**12 Hotel Meridiana \*\*\*\*\***

**Price & Quality**

A recently renovated hotel is situated near the historic center of Florence.

**16 Hotel Pendini \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & Location**

Completely renovated in 2010, the historical hotel enjoys a truly unique location, a few steps away from the Duomo, Basilica Santa Croce, the beautiful square of the Signoria, the Uffizi Gallery and, of course, the picturesque Ponte Vecchio.

**6 Hotel Porta Faenza \*\*\*\*\***

**Charm & price**

situated on Via Faenza, one of the earliest medieval streets in Florence still inhabited by Florentines where you can meet and talk to real people and find lovely trattorias.

## Our Florence Apartments

The property is located in the heart of the historical centre of Florence, in front of the Bargello Museum. The Ponte Vecchio, with its famous stores, is located just at 300 meters. The property has four apartments recently restored and furnished with extreme care. All apartments are located in the same building: 2 apartments on the first floor and 2 other apartments on the second floor. All provides air conditioning, heating, satellite TV, free Wi-Fi, LED TV screen, safe, dishwasher, washing machine, dryer, iron and ironing board, refrigerator, freezer, oven, microwave, toaster, Italian coffee moka, bed linen, bath and kitchen towels.

Apartments can accommodate up to 6 pers.	
<b>Bargello Apartment</b>	Up to 5 pax
<b>Duomo Apartment</b>	Up to 5 pax
<b>Ghibellina Apartment</b>	Up to 6 pax
<b>Santa Croce Apartment</b>	Up to 6 pax

*Special deal for longer stay. Please refer to our reservation agents.*



# ITALY • Florence • Sightseeing Tours



## OUR SPECIAL COOKING TOURS IN FLORENCE

### MARKET & COOKING CLASS IN FLORENCE

Operating from 04/01/2017 to 10/31/2017  
The tour will start inside the Central Market where one of our chefs will help the participants to choose the freshest and best ingredients for the dishes. The cooking lessons begins with the basic elements of Tuscan kitchen dishes. Once the menu will be completed everyone will be able to join a lunch composed by the dishes prepared during the lesson, accompanied by Tuscan wine.

### PASTA COOKING LESSON

Operating from 04/01/2017 to 10/31/2017  
The cooking lesson will explain how to different dishes of fresh pasta are prepared (tortellini, ravioli, tagliatelle or others). Our chefs will show and help you to make fresh pasta and traditional Italian recipes and to choose and how to prepare the appropriate sauce to accompany them. Once the pasta is cooked and the sauce is ready all the participants will try their dishes during the lunch and will taste Tuscan wine.

**COOKING CLASS WITH LUNCH OR DINNER** We will cook together with our Chef in a typical Florentine school: under his careful control we will prepare regional dishes and we will discover the precious secrets of Italian cooking. We will select a typical Tuscan menu composed by appetizer, first course or second course with a side-dish and dessert. At the end of the lesson we will taste the dishes we prepared all together during a lovable lunch/dinner.

**PIZZA & HANDMADE ICE CREAM** Learn the secrets for making handmade ice cream using quality ingredients and putting in practice the principal ideas will be revealed to the participants. You will learn the activities involved in pizza making, the creation and the working of the dough. Following the lesson, the participants partake in the sampling of the pizza, ice cream, and sorbet.



## Food walking tour

(3.5 hrs from Monday to Saturday)  
Your day begins at 09.30am. Taste 2 different types of coffee, taste a panino tartufato in a delicatessen shop founded in 1885. Next stop is at the San Lorenzo Central Market. Following stop we'll visit a local Enoteca where you taste two Tuscan wines. Our last stop is at one of Florence's best gelato shops, where we will taste a yummy, fresh, natural Italian ice cream!!!

## Full Day Excursions

price per person \$76

### FD PISA & LUCCA

TUES-THUR-SAT: 9:00 am

Depart from Florence our first stop will be in Pisa, the city worldwide known for its Leaning Tower and for its architectonic masterpieces. Our guide will lead you to the famous Miracles Square explaining the wonders of this square. You will admire The Leaning Tower (exterior), the Baptistery (exterior) and other beautiful monuments before entering inside the Cathedral (interior). Free time for photos and for lunch (not included) before departing for Lucca. In Lucca the guide will lead you for a pleasant walk into the enchanting historical centre where you'll have the chance to admire the Anfiteatro Square, the Guinigi Tower, San Martino Dome and the typical "antique dealers street". At the end stop in a local pastry shop where you'll taste the Buccellato, typical sweet of Lucca. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

### FD SIENA, SAN GIMIGNANO & CHIANTI

price per person \$75

with ice cream tasting in S.Gimignano & wine tasting in Chianti area Monteriggioni - DAILY 08:45 am

Experience a wonderful day in Tuscany countryside, admiring the most suggestive corners of Siena, San Gimignano, the Chianti area and try the unique flavor of local wines. Departing from Florence, our tour will start in Monteriggioni, well known worldwide for its wine and its countryside of unrivalled charm. We'll continue then to Siena, where our local guide will lead you through its steep medieval streets, admiring the splendid palaces until we'll reach the Cathedral (interior), Palazzo Comunale (Municipal Building) and Piazza del Campo where the Palio race takes place every year. Then free time for lunch (excluded) and shopping. We'll continue to San Gimignano, one of the most fascinating examples of medieval towns, declared a World Heritage Site by Unesco; free time to discover the town. Before departing you'll taste the best ice cream in the world that won the last two editions of the Ice Cream World Championship. Finally we'll stop in a farm house, where you'll taste some of the best Tuscan wines with a little snack of sliced cold meats, bruschetta and cheese. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

### FD "5 TERRE"

price per person \$113

DAILY: from 04/01/2017 to 10/31/2017

An unforgettable day dedicated to discover one of the most enchanting landscapes in the World. Five villages, suspended between sea and land, hanging from sheer cliffs surrounded by hills and vineyards. Upon arrival in Manarola we'll have free time to discover the little village: later a local train will take us to the second village Riomaggiore for a pleasant stop. We'll proceed by boat to Monterosso, an ancient fishing village considered "the pearl of the Cinque Terre where you'll have free time to eat a typical Ligurian light lunch (not included). We'll continue to Vernazza where we'll admire the intricate layout of this village with its "carruggi" (narrow lanes) and steep stairways. The tour ends in La Spezia. In addition to comfortable clothes, we recommend to have with you a swimwear and a hat to protect you against the sun...!!!

The itinerary could be modified by act of force majeure.

## Half day Excursions from Florence

### HD SMART PISA

price per person \$57

MON-WED-FRI-SUN: 8:30 am or 2:45 p.m.

A delightful excursion to Pisa, famous for its architectural beauties. Once you arrive in Pisa, our guide will lead you to the famous Miracles Square. You will admire The Leaning Tower (exterior), the Baptistery (exterior) and other beautiful monuments before entering inside the Cathedral (interior). At the end of the guided visit you'll have free time before returning to Florence.

### HD CHIANTI

price per person \$50

DAILY 02:45PM

Enjoy Two Wine Tastings and explore the magnificent Monteriggioni Fortress. Explore the beautiful wine region of Chianti on a half-day scenic tour from Florence, and enjoy a Tuscan landscape of gently rolling hills and vineyards, studded with cypress trees. Taste superb Chianti wines and Tuscan products.



## Florence transfers

	1-3 Pax	4-8 Pax
FLORENCE HOTEL OR STATION OR V.V.	\$57	\$65
FLORENCE AIRPORT- FLR HOTEL	\$65	\$76
FLORENCE TO PISA	\$245	\$277
FLORENCE TO MONTECATINI OR V.V.	\$163	\$196
FLORENCE TO LUCCA OR V.V.	\$326	\$398
FLORENCE TO SIENA OR V.V.	\$212	\$245
FLORENCE TO SAN GIMIGNANO OR V.V.	\$218	\$271
FLORENCE TO MONTALCINO OR V.V.	\$397	\$453
FLORENCE TO MONTEPULCIANO OR V.V.	\$397	\$453
FLORENCE TO PIENZA OR V.V.	\$397	\$453
FLORENCE TO VIAREGGIO OR V.V.	\$285	\$318
FLORENCE TO FORTE DEI MARMI OR V.V.	\$285	\$318
FLORENCE TO LIVORNO OR V.V.	\$245	\$277
FLORENCE TO BOLOGNA OR V.V.	\$294	\$326

## Florence Sightseeing

### 1.a Florence Guided City Tour AM (Daily)

Piazzale Michelangelo, Duomo, Giotto Bell Tower, Baptistry.

### 1.b Florence Guided City Tour PM (Daily)

Fiesole, Santa Croce, Piazza Signoria, Palazzo Vecchio, Loggia de' Lanzi.

### M.1 Accademia Gallery Guided Visit AM (Daily-except Mondays)

Masterpieces of Michelangelo: the David, Prigioni, Pietà di Palestrina, San Matteo.

### M.2 Uffizi Gallery Guided Visit PM (Daily-except Mondays)

Botticelli, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raffaello, Giotto, Cimabue, Masaccio.

### M.1 + M.2 Accademia AM and Uffizi PM Galleries Guided Visits (Daily-except Mondays)

Accademia with the Michelangelo Masterpieces: David, Prigioni, San Matteo and the Palestrina Pietà Uffizi: Venus by Botticelli, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raffaello, Giotto, Cimabue, Masaccio.

### 4. Pisa half day excursion PM (Daily)

The famous City with the Leaning Tower and the splendor of the monuments of the Piazza dei Miracoli as well as the lively streets and squares of the old town.

> CHECK OUT OUR SMART TRANSFERS ON PAGE 11

## Florence Segway & Bike Tours

Small groups which highlight the major site of Florence. A great and fun experience for families and friends.

### Segway tour with guide (3 hours - Daily)

Strozzi Palace, Orsanmichele Church, Basilica of San Lorenzo, Duomo Square, Giotto Tower, Loggia dei Lanzi, Dante Alighieri's House, Baptistry, Uffizi Square, Santa Croce square, New Market Square and its Porcellino, Signoria Square, Repubblica Square, Santa Maria Novella, Via Tornabuoni Stop alongside the Arno river where you will be able to admire the sequence of bridges that paint the Florentine scene!

### Segway tour with audio guide and tour leader (3 hours - Daily)

Strozzi Palace, Orsanmichele Church, Basilica of San Lorenzo, Duomo Square, Giotto Tower, Loggia dei Lanzi, Baptistry, Uffizi Square, Santa Croce square, New Market Square and its Porcellino, Signoria Square, Repubblica Square, Santa Maria Novella, Via Tornabuoni Stop alongside the Arno river where you will be able to admire the sequence of bridges that paint the Florentine scene!

### Segway Night tour with audio guide and tour leader (2.5 hrs - from Sunday to Thursday)

Strozzi Palace, Repubblica Square, Duomo Square, Via Tornabuoni, Signoria square, Santa Croce Square, Mercato Porcellino.

### Guided Bike Tour with Food tasting (3 hours - Daily)

Santa Trinita' Square, Santissima Annunziata Square, Beccaria Square, Donatello Square, New Market Square, Strozzi Palace, Duomo, Santa Croce, San Niccolo', Signoria Square, Repubblica Square

### Guided Bike tour (Daily) or Sunset Guided Bike tour (from Monday, Wednesday and Friday)



Discover what to do during your holidays  
in **Tuscany**

fun and interesting things to do  
while on vacation in Tuscany

For more details concerning our activities, please check our web site  
[www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)



**SAVE** with our **WELCOME PACKAGE** ! Which includes:  
 **3 nights accommodations at the hotel of your choice.**  
 • **24 hr Hop on/off Open city tour ticket.**  
 • **Traditional Pizza Margherita.**

COMPARE QUALITY, LOCATION AND CATEGORY OF OUR HOTELS AND FIND OUT THAT OUR OFFERS ARE SIMPLY THE BEST!!!



**New Hotels:**  
 Rome Times Hotel  
 Rome Life Hotels  
 Palazzo Navona Hotel  
 Mood Suites Tritone  
 Rome Style Hotel  
 Rome Glam Hotel  
 The Independent Hotel  
 The Independent Suites  
 The Telegraph Hotel  
 The Britannia  
 The Tribune  
 Smooth Hotel Rome Termini  
 For more informations please refer the extra pages on our website





## 10 Ambasciatori Palace \*\*\*\*\* L

### Charm & Best Location

The Ambasciatori Palace Hotel is on the iconic Via Veneto, which has seen many celebrities from 1950s and '60s cinema taking a walk, or sipping a coffee. The hotel is close to the US Embassy, the Italian Ministry of Economic Development, and the Ministry of Work, as well as some of Rome's major sights.

## 2 Boscolo Exedra \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

In the splendid setting of Piazza della Repubblica, between the Baths of Diocletian and the Basilica of Saint Mary of the Angels designed by Michelangelo. 238 rooms, 2 scenic restaurants, a panoramic terrace with views over Rome, an exclusive spa and an efficient Business Centre, suspended over ancient Roman excavations. A refined and discreet atmosphere surround the guests and involve them in an experience capable of satisfying the most demanding of desires.

## 11 Hotel Indigo \*\*\*\*\*

### Location & amenities

The only hotel located in the exclusive Via Giulia just a few minutes from Campo de' Fiori, Piazza Navona, Vatican City, and Castel Sant'Angelo. It offers 64 luxury rooms. Other amenities and services include wellness area, gym, cigar lounge, wine bar, and rooftop bar and restaurant.

## 2 La Griffe \*\*\*\*\*

### Location & roof garden

Located on Via Nazionale between Piazza Venezia, Piazza della Repubblica you are ideally situated for any sightseeing or shopping adventures. La Griffe Restaurant offers you a taste of traditional and contemporary Italian foods by our award winning chefs.

## 14 Sina Bernini Bristol \*\*\*\*\* **New!**

The SINA Bernini Bristol, overlooking Piazza Barberini the famous square with the Triton Fountain. With classical décor or contemporary geometric lines the rooms in the SINA Bernini Bristol are personalized in different styles from different eras; 127 rooms and suites all with vistas of the secret corners of Rome and the highest levels of comfort, to make your stay truly unforgettable.

## 5 Boutique Hotel Trevi \*\*\*\*

### Charm & Location

The four-star Boutique Hotel Trevi is housed inside a wonderful historic building recently restored a few steps from Trevi Fountain. Rooms are all equipped with main facilities.

## 7 Hotel Colonna Palace \*\*\*\*\*

### Charm & Best Location

At walking distance from the Spanish Steps, the Pantheon, Piazza Navona, the Colosseum, and the Trevi Fountain This first class hotel located in Piazza Di Montecitorio in the historical center of the eternal city offers a roof terrace with panoramic city views. where our client can enjoy every morning a buffet breakfast with Cappuccino, fresh croissants and fresh orange juice.

## 7 Hotel Delle Nazioni \*\*\*\*\*

### Charm & Location

The hotel is located between the Trevi Fountain, Piazza di Spagna, and Via del Corso. Recently remodeled it still keeps its old fascination of a patrician palace with its wood paneled walls and fine marble floors.

## 6 Hotel Diana \*\*\*\*

### Location & Price

Conveniently located a few step from the Train Station but in the Esquiline trendy district. This hotel offers 165 rooms and a beautiful roof-top garden restaurant with its internationally renowned chef, lounge bar, and parking facility.

## 15 Forty Seven \*\*\*\* **New!**

Strategic and scenic position between the Circus Maximus and Piazza Venezia, in central Rome, you can walk to the main archaeological sites. All rooms are comfortable and tastefully furnished with the best services necessary to make your stay in Rome an experience of absolute relaxation.

## 4 Hotel Gallia \*\*\*\*

### Location

This XIX century building is located in the historical center of Rome in front of Santa Maria Maggiore Basilica where the Hop on hop off bus stop and in short distance from the Colosseum and Fori Imperiali.

## 12 Hotel Genio \*\*\*\*

### Location roof garden

Hotel Genio is superbly located in front of Piazza Navona and only a short walk from the Pantheon and Campo di Fiori. Roof top terrace overlooking the center of Rome and its monuments.

## 6 Hotel Genova \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Genova is in a convenient location from which all of Rome's main districts can be easily reached. The hotel is enveloped in a peaceful, modern atmosphere, featuring large windows lighting the main lobby, wood paneled walls and fine Venetian terrazzo floors. The establishment also features an American Bar, meeting rooms and Wi-Fi internet coverage in all common areas and rooms.

## 1 Hotel Imperiale \*\*\*\*

### Charm & Location

This nineteenth century style, hotel is in the famous Dolce Vita Via Veneto. All 96 rooms boast a restored antique façade with refined interior design and luxurious furnishing.

## 1 Ludovisi Palace \*\*\*\*

### Charm & Location

Located in the heart of Rome in a building dating back to the early 1900's in the fashionable area of Via Veneto, the hotel opened its doors in September, 2001. Ludovisi Palace hotel gives you the chance to discover the Eternal City of Rome.

## 8 Hotel Pace Helvezia \*\*\*\*

### Location & roof garden

Located just in front of Piazza Venezia with its atmosphere, one of the charming characteristics is the wonderful panoramic terrace which dominates the historical center of Rome.

## 2 Hotel Quirinale \*\*\*\*

### Price & Charm & Location

This historic hotel located close to Quirinale Palace and the Modern Art Gallery is still connected to Rome Opera House through a passageway in its private garden. At the hotel's Opera Bistrot is open all afternoon for more informal meals. WIFI.

## 1 Romanico palace \*\*\*\*

### Charm & Location

Located in the heart of the sweet Roman life, Romanico Palace Luxury Hotel & Spa is an elegant hotel with furniture in the Empire style; Mosaics, marble and style details make the SPA Romamor an oasis of relaxation for the mind and body.

## 5 Hotel Trevi Collection \*\*\*\*

### Location

This NEW hotel is situated in the best area of Rome close to Spanish steps and via Condotti. The hotel also features a rooftop garden overlooking Rome's historical center. All rooms are in a very modern style and with all modern facilities.

## 13 Hotel Valadier \*\*\*\*\* L

### Charm & Location

In the heart of Rome, with its atmospheric streets full of history, you'll find a place that has succeeded in perfectly blending the timeless style of the old Fellini films with modern-day comfort. An intimate environment, amalgamating the warmth of wood and gold in a contemporary and sophisticated design. Your holiday will turn into a journey through time you wish will never end.

## X Villa Grazioli \*\*\*\*

### Price & Quality

Hotel Villa Grazioli invites to relive the feeling of the 19th century in the cosy, elegantly renovated hunting lodge of the Dukes Grazioli Lante della Rovere while taking advantage of all the comforts of a four-star hotel.

## 9 Hotel Villa Pinciana \*\*\*\*

### Charm & Location

The boutique hotel is located in a stately palazzo dating back to the start of the 1900's in one of the most exclusive zones of Rome, Via Veneto.

## X Buenos Aires \*\*\*\*

### Specials & Price

Hotel Buenos Aires welcomes you with old-fashioned hospitality in tastefully renovated surroundings, for a pleasant stay in one of Rome's most fashionable neighborhoods, only five minutes from Via Veneto.

## 1 Hotel Caprice \*\*\*

### Location & Value

A classic design in perfect bon ton style blends with the more evocative style of the Orient in a unique combinations. The central Hotel is the perfect location to start a tour around the city centre and to visit Rome.

## 3 Hotel Quattro Fontane \*\*\*

### Charm Price & Location

Recently renovated with old world touches evoking the warmth of the Eternal City, this three-star hotel is centrally located near the Barberini Square, Via Veneto, the Spanish Steps, Trevi Fountain and the Quirinale Palace.

## 9 Rome Garden Hotel \*\*\*\*

### Charm & Price

Locate in a very lively area of Rome this newly restored 1800s Patrician Villa is within walking distance from Via XX Settembre, and Via Veneto. All rooms are beautifully furnished with all modern amenities like flat-screen TVs with satellite channels, as well as WiFi. Private garden.

## 5 Hotel Trevi \*\*\*

### Location & Price

A charming three-star hotel completely renovated, situated in the characteristic heart of Rome on a quiet side street only 50 meters from the Trevi Fountain, as seen in the film "La Dolce Vita."

Special deal for longer stay. Please refer to our reservation agents.

Out the map



**Palazzo Navona Hotel \*\*\*\***

Cosmopolitan outlook, a journey into the artistic wonders of this city to discover its magical places such as the Pantheon, the Spanish Steps and St. Peter's Basilica.



**Rome Times Hotel \*\*\*\***

A boutique hotels which combines the particular historical characteristics of Rome, its secular layered urban fabric with a contemporary style, excellent service and a unique mood.



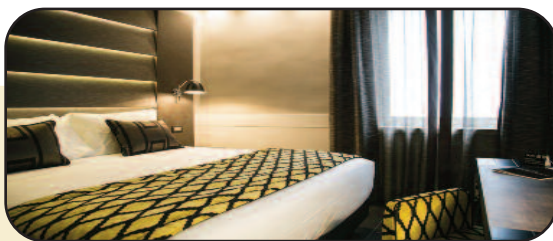
**Rome Life Hotel \*\*\*\***

The journey of History, Art, Culture and life itself dominate with different shades of introvertible liveliness in the Historical Centre complements and harmonizes with the contemporary style, sought to identify the entire structure.



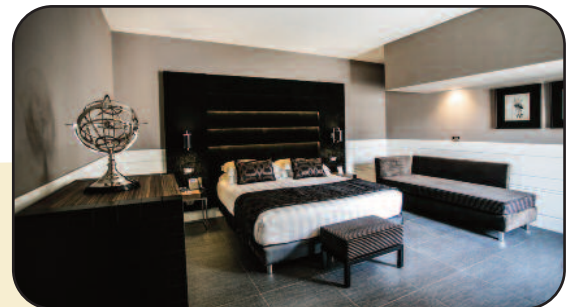
**Mood Suites Tritone**

Luxury apartments with a modern minimalist design created within an historical building, in a prestigious ancient location a short walk from the elegant Via Veneto.



**Rome Style Hotels \*\*\*\***

In the heart of Rome's fashion trident, immersed in an atmosphere of superb beauty. Sophisticated and yet modern, these rooms will mesmerize you thanks to their large space and the refined style.



**Rome Glam Hotel \*\*\*\***

A boutique hotel that blends the uniqueness and history with a touch of contemporary style. Rome Glam Hotel looks forward to welcoming its guests to the historic Roman building in Via Nazionale.





**The Independent Hotel \*\*\*\***

The Independent Hotel, located in the heart of the city, offers contemporary designed rooms. Everything, from furniture to ambient lighting, has been specifically designed for The Independent creating an exclusive and modern hotel.



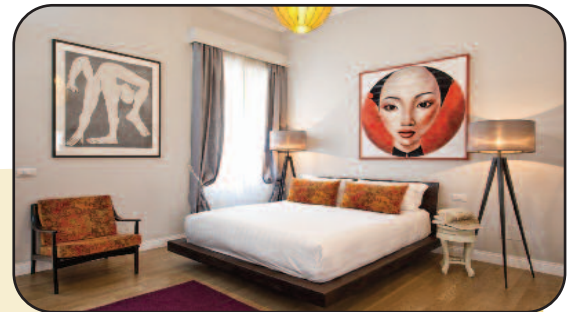
**The Tribune Hotel \*\*\*\***

The Tribune Hotel looks forward to welcoming its guests to the modern design furnishings in a prime location, just steps away from Villa Borghese gardens and Via Veneto.



**The Britannia Hotel \*\*\*\***

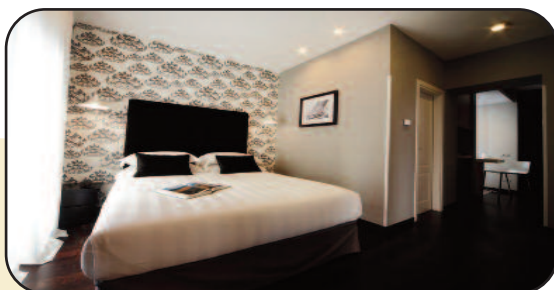
The careful attention to detail and the exclusive atmosphere of the rooms furnished in genuinely British style combine to create the intimate and classy environment of The Britannia Hotel.



**The Independent Suites**

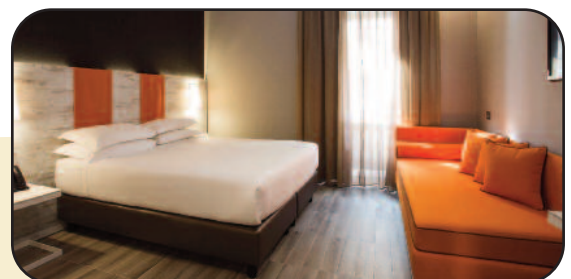
The taste of modern and refined atmosphere is awaiting you, its location all at a few steps from the main tourist attractions and shopping districts of Rome. The Luxury Apartment is refined and elegant, furnished with attention paid to detail, located on the second floor of the building with a lift.

With all its amenities, this luxury apartment gives rise to a new concept of travel.



**The Telegraph Suites \*\*\*\***

With contemporary design and set in a prestigious location within walking distance from Via del Corso, meet The Telegraph Suites, innovative and exclusive suites.



**Smooth Hotel Rome Termini \*\*\***

Welcome to Smooth Hotel Rome Termini. In Smooth Hotel Rome Termini you will find a stylish atmosphere where rooms are of compact and contemporary design, full of modern amenities.



 **English speaking only**

## Elite Small Group Walking Tours

TOUR NAME	Schedule
<p><b>Vatican Museum &amp; St. Peter's Basilica Tour</b>            Walking tour of the Vatican Museums and St Peter's Basilica, with 2000 rooms filled with the most extensive collection of art in the world. You will be led by an expert guide along the history of this outstanding Museum. You will marvel at the sight of the Sistine Chapel. We will then leave the Vatican Museum and proceed to the imposing beauty of Saint Peter's Basilica. The tour ends in St. Peter's Square.            • Tour starts at 9.30 a.m., at 10.30 a.m. and at 2.00 p.m. at the Gartour's Vatican office in Viale Bastioni di Michelangelo, 21.</p>	Monday to Saturday
<p><b>Discovering Rome Walking Tour</b>            3 hours walking tour where you will see the most famous sites of the city. Routing: Campo dei Fiori, Piazza Farnese, Palazzo Spada, Piazza Navona, Piazza della Rotonda (housing the unmistakable structure of the Parthenon) and the Trevi fountain, a true masterpiece and certainly the most famous and spectacular fountain in Rome. The last stop of our itinerary will be Spanish Steps. Tour ends here.            • Tour starts at 09.30 a.m. in Largo di Torre Argentina, 11 (in front of "Feltrinelli" Book Shop).</p>	Daily
<p><b>Imperial Rome Walking Tour: Coliseum, Palatine Hill &amp; Roman Forum</b>            This tour will meet the needs of the most demanding clients including the full visit of the three world famous symbols of Ancient Rome: Coliseum, Palatine Hill and Roman Forum. Tour starts at the Arch of Constantine. From here our guide will take you inside the Coliseum (skip the line entrance tickets), the most famous monument in the world and a main symbol of Rome. You will visit its surrounding monuments like and the Palatine Hill with the Roman Forum Archeological Area (skip the line entrance tickets) Just the views from the Palatine, over the Forums or the Circus Maximus would be worth the trip to Italy.            • Tour starts at 9.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. at Piazza del Colosseo, 1 (in front of Royal Art Cafe Restaurant)</p>	Daily
<p><b>Borghese Gallery and Garden Promenade</b>            The tour starts at the Gallery. Houses in the gorgeous Villa Borghese, one of the most beautiful parks of Rome, the Borghese Gallery is divided in two sections: the ground-floor, with its superb sculptures and the upper floor Gallery with the paintings collection. After the visit of the Gallery, the tour continues with a pleasant stroll through the delightful Borghese Park. Stop at the Pincio terrace with its breath-taking view of the city. Walking through the panoramic Pincio promenade we will then reach Trinità dei Monti. From the top we will descend the legendary stairs of the Spanish Steps to admire the Fontana della Barcaccia, made by Pietro Bernini.            • Tour starts at 8:45 a.m. from Piazza del Museo Borghese (In front of Borghese Gallery Entrance)</p>	Tuesdays-Thursdays-Sundays
<p><b>Trastevere district elite tour, Tiberina island, Jewish ghetto, Synagogue &amp; Jewish museum</b>            Discover the area of Trastevere, distinctive district of Rome for its little streets and churches. Here you will see the church of Santa Maria in Trastevere, famous for its medieval mosaics. Your guide will lead you through the Jewish area crossing the only island in Rome, the Tiber Island, seat of one of the oldest hospitals of Europe. Once on the other side of the Tiber River you will be in the Jewish Ghetto with its traditions and centenary history. Here you will admire the new Synagogue and the Jewish Museum with a local official guide.            • Tour starts at 3.30p.m. in Trilussa Square.</p>	Every Tuesdays, Thursdays and Sundays

**Rome Segway & Bike Tour**

---

**Segway tour with guide** (3hrs)  
**Segway tour with audio guide and tour leader** (3hrs)  
 • Daily

---

**Segway Night tour with audio guide and tour leader** (2.5hrs)  
 • from Sunday to Thursday

---

**Guided Bike tour with food tasting** (3hrs)  
 • Daily

---

**Rome Beer and Bites walking tour** (2.5hrs)  
 • Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday  
 • Closed all of August

 **English speaking only small group**

**Underground Exclusive** Regular or Private

- Pantheon & The Underground of Santa Maria in Via Lata (p.m.)
- The Jewish Catacomb of the Old Appian Way (a.m. & p.m.)
- Tiber Island & The Underground of St. Nicholas in Prison (a.m.)
- Underground of St. Paul Alla Regola (a.m.)
- Underground of The Insula of The Ara Coeli (am)
- Piazza Navona & The Underground of Domitian Stadium (a.m. & p.m.)

**Multilingual Sightseeing Tours**

- Classical Rome
- Imperial Rome
- Vatican Museum
- Christian Rome
- Papal Audience
- Papal Blessing
- Castel Gandolfo
- Tivoli Villa d'Este Villa Adriana

**Open City Tour & Hop On Hop Off**

**Ticket 24 hrs**

**Ticket 48 hrs**

**Ticket 72 hrs**



Tourcrafters



“Thank you so much for doing everything you could to make my trip fantastic, which it was!

The Allegretti family in Rome – Make a wish Foundation

**Make your Rome sightseeing experience EXTRAORDINARY with our exclusive private tours.**

**Your Own Designed Private Tour**

price per pax min. 2 pax	8 PAX	7 PAX	6 PAX	5 PAX	4 PAX	3 PAX	2 PAX
AROUND ROME with English Driver (3 hours)	\$31	\$35	\$41	\$46	\$104	\$138	\$115
H/D TOUR 4h RM1 ETERNAL ROME	\$95	\$109	\$127	\$134	\$162	\$216	\$294
H/D TOUR 4h RM2 IMPERIAL ROME	\$121	\$133	\$149	\$155	\$215	\$274	\$331
H/D TOUR 4h RM3 THE VATICAN	\$135	\$147	\$163	\$181	\$213	\$267	\$345
H/D TOUR 4h RM4 THE CATACOMBS	\$106	\$118	\$134	\$152	\$184	\$238	\$316

**Private Transfers**

Type of Vehicle number of passengers	Private car 1-2 pax	Private car 3-4 pax	Minivan 5-6 pax	Minibus 7-12pax
Transfer Station to Hotel or v.v	\$56	\$69	\$88	\$141
Transfer Station to Airport	\$88	\$113	\$131	\$216
Transfer Fco or Ciamp to Hotel	\$88	\$113	\$131	\$216
Transfer Civitavecchia to Rome Hotel v.v	\$225	\$263	\$291	\$375
Transfer From Hotel to Restaurant Dinner 4 Hrs	\$188	\$253	\$319	\$375
Transfer Hotel to Tivoli or Ostia	\$291	\$356	\$431	\$516
Roma-Orvieto-Roma Km 300, 8 Hrs	\$619	\$656	\$731	\$788
Roma-Assisi-Roma Km 400, 10 Hrs	\$656	\$731	\$806	\$900
Roma-Assisi-Perugia-Roma Km 450, 10 Hrs	\$713	\$769	\$816	\$900
Roma-Siena-S.Gimignano-Firenze-Roma Km 700, 12 Hrs	\$788	\$825	\$900	\$1.031



**Multilingual semi-escorted tour**

**THE SORRENTINE PENINSULA & CAPRI from Rome** 2 Days / 1 Night

DAILY from APRIL 01 to OCTOBER 29 2017  
Visit of the Blue Grotto included (weather permitting)

- In Double **\$466**
- In Single **\$538**
- In Triple **\$440**

**Day 1:** Rome-Naples-Pompei-Sorrento (L,D)

**Day 2:** Sorrento-Capri-Rome (B,L)

**Tour is also available in a private base**

**INCLUDES**

- Accommodation in 4\* hotel
- 1 american buffet breakfast
- 1 dinner (drinks NOT included)
- 1 lunch in Naples (Soft drinks included)
- 1 lunch in Capri (drinks not included)
- Full day excursion to Pompeii
- Full day excursion to Capri Visit of the BLUE GROTTTO (weather permitting)
- Ground transportation by deluxe motor coach with air conditioning
- Multilingual tour: ENGLISH - SPANISH - FRENCH
- Entrance fees



### The Sorrentine peninsula & Capri

Daily departure

2 Days / 1 nights

from **\$440**

4\* Hotels

**DAY 1: ROME - NAPLES - POMPEII - SORRENTO.** Pick up at the hotel from 6.45am to 7.00am for your departure from ROME to NAPLES by coach with a multilingual tour leader. Upon arrival in Naples our local guide will take you for a walking tour of the historical centre to admire the Piazza del Plebiscito, the Royal Palace, the Gallery of Umberto I, and the San Carlo Opera House, stop for lunch where you will enjoy typical Neapolitan specialties such as "mozzarella, salami, pizza or pasta" (soft drinks included). From Naples, continue to POMPEII, and enjoy a short visit to a coral and cameo factory, followed by a visit of the excavations of this ancient Roman city which was destroyed by the eruption of Mount Vesuvio in 79 b.c. and buried under 4 to 6 meters of ash and stones. Proceed to SORRENTO, a charming town of the Sorrentine Peninsula famous for the cultivation of Oranges, Lemons and Olives trees. Dinner and overnight at the hotel. Meals: Lunch, Dinner.

**DAY 2: SORRENTO - CAPRI - ROME.** American buffet breakfast at the hotel, and departure at 08.00am to the island of Capri. You will board the ferry and arrive in MARINA GRANDE. Once on the island you will visit, the BLUE GROTTO (weather permitting), the AUGUSTUS GARDENS and stop at the famous Piazzetta. A Minibus will take you up to ANACAPRI. After lunch in Anacapri, you will return to Marina Grande where you will board the ferry. Once on land you will be transferred to Rome by coach. Arrival at the hotel or nearest point at about 9.00pm. Meals: Breakfast, Lunch.

**Want to stay an extra day?**

Ask our Reservation Agents for our 3 days/2 nights package

### The Amalfi Coast

Daily departure

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$518**

4\* Hotels

**DAY 1: ROME - NAPLES - POMPEII - AMALFI.** Pick up at the hotel from 6.45am to 7.00am for your departure from ROME to NAPLES by coach with a multilingual tour leader. Upon arrival in Naples our local guide will take you for a walking tour of the historical centre to admire the Piazza del Plebiscito, the Royal Palace, the Gallery of Umberto I, and the San Carlo Opera House, stop for lunch where you will enjoy typical Neapolitan specialties such as "mozzarella, salami, pizza or pasta" (soft drinks included). From Naples, continue to POMPEII, and enjoy a short visit to a coral and cameo factory, followed by a visit of the excavations of this ancient Roman city which was destroyed by the eruption of Mount Vesuvio in 79 b.c. and buried under 4 to 6 meters of ash and stones. Proceed to AMALFI via the breathtaking Amalfi coast drive with views of picturesque fishing villages including POSITANO. Dinner and overnight at the hotel. Meals: Lunch, Dinner.

**DAY 2: AMALFI.** American buffet breakfast at the hotel. Free time to discover the beauty of this wonderful coastal village, or to explore the area. You can take the hotel's shuttle bus to reach its private beach and plunge into the water of the Mediterranean Sea. Alternatively, you may visit the city centre of Amalfi. It is also possible to arrange optional excursions in the area, and visit towns like RAVELLO and POSITANO. Dinner and overnight at the hotel. Meals: Breakfast, Dinner.

**DAY 3: AMALFI - POMPEII - ROME.** American buffet breakfast at the hotel. Morning at leisure. Meeting point at the hotel at 3.00pm and transfer to Pompeii where you will join another group for your trip back to ROME. Traffic permitting, the estimated time of arrival is 9.00pm, end of our services. Meals: Breakfast.

### Positano

Sun-Mon-Tue-Wed departure

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$650**

3\*/4\* Hotels

**DAY 1: ROME - NAPLES - POMPEII - POSITANO.** Pick up at the hotel from 6.45am to 7.00am for your departure from ROME to NAPLES by coach with a multilingual tour leader. Upon arrival in NAPLES our local guide will take you for a walking tour of the historical centre to admire the Piazza del Plebiscito, the Royal Palace, the Gallery of Umberto I, and the San Carlo Opera House, stop for lunch where you will enjoy typical Neapolitan specialties such as "mozzarella, salami, pizza or pasta" (soft drinks included). From Naples, continue to POMPEII, and enjoy a short visit to a coral and cameo factory, followed by a visit of the excavations of this ancient Roman city which was destroyed by the eruption of Mount Vesuvio in 79 b.c. and buried under 4 to 6 meters of ash and stones. Proceed to POSITANO via the breathtaking Amalfi coast drive with views of picturesque fishing villages. Overnight at the Hotel, Dinner is not included. Meals: Lunch.

**DAY 2: POSITANO.** American Buffet Breakfast. Free time to discover the beauty of this wonderful coastal resort, or to explore the area. You can take a local bus and visit Ravello or AMALFI, or take time to relax plunge into the water of the Mediterranean Sea. Overnight at the hotel. Dinner is not included. Meals: Breakfast.

**DAY 3: POSITANO - POMPEII - ROME.** American Buffet Breakfast, morning at leisure, early afternoon at 03.00 p.m. transfer to Pompeii where we will start our trip back to ROME. Traffic permitting, estimated time of arrival is at 09.00 p.m. Meals: Breakfast.

### Ischia

Sunday departure

4 Days / 3 nights

from **\$807**

4\* Hotels

**DAY 1: SUNDAY. ROME - NAPLES - ISCHIA.** Pick up at the hotel from 6.45am to 7.00am for your departure from ROME to NAPLES by coach with a multilingual tour leader. Arrival at the port of Naples and meeting with our representative. Departure to ISCHIA by ferry and meet with our driver for the transfer to the hotel. Free time at disposal. Dinner and overnight at the hotel. Meals: Dinner.

**DAY 2 : MONDAY. ISCHIA.** American buffet breakfast at the hotel, and departure for an excursion around the island by bus, lasting half a day's. Will drive not only along the main road but often we'll leave it to discover the most beautiful and picturesque corners of the island. Stop in SANT'ANGELO village. Meals: Breakfast, Dinner.

**DAY 3: TUESDAY. ISCHIA - CAPRI - ISCHIA.** American buffet breakfast and departure for a Full day excursion to CAPRI. Transfer from the hotel to embarkation port. Arrival in Capri, Marina Grande at about 10.00. We'll continue with private vans to the upper area of the island "ANACAPRI". Free time for lunch, then will continue to visit the Island, the famous square, and the beautiful GARDENS of AUGUSTO from where a view over the underlying "Faraglioni" and Marina Piccola. Return to Marina Grande where you will board the Ferry for your transfer Back to Ischia. Upon arrival transfer to your Hotel, dinner and overnight. Meals: Breakfast, Dinner.

**DAY 4: WEDNESDAY. ISCHIA - NAPLES - POMPEII - ROME.** American buffet breakfast, transfer to the port of Ischia and boarding ferry or hydrofoil to Naples. Arrival in Naples and meeting with our driver/Escort our local guide will take you for a walking tour of the historical centre. Stop for lunch where you will enjoy typical Neapolitan specialties. From Naples, continue to POMPEII, and enjoy a short visit to a coral and cameo factory, followed by a visit of the excavations of this ancient Roman city which was destroyed by the eruption of Mount Vesuvio in 79 b.c. and buried under 4 to 6 meters of ash and stones. At about 4.00pm board the motorcoach and return to Rome. The arrival time is expected to be around 09.00pm. End of our services. Meals: Breakfast, Lunch.



## The Magnificent South

### Rome & Amalfi Coast Luxury private tours

Your Private tour starts in Rome then continue to your chosen destination

**DAY 1: ROME.** Welcome to Italy! Upon arrival at Rome airport collect your luggage and meet your driver for your private transfer to the Hotel. Afternoon at leisure & overnight.

**DAY 2: ROME.** Day at leisure. You may use your 24 hours Hop on Hop Off ticket to explore the city. Stop at Gelateria Santa Maria Maggiore for your gourmet gelato. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 3: ROME.** After breakfast pick up at your hotel for your tour of the Vatican Museum by small group luxury tour. Afternoon at leisure. Dinner at gourmet restaurant. Overnight.

#### Magnificent Sorrento

8 Days / 7 nights

from **\$1,999**

**DAY 4: POMPEI-SORRENTO.** Early morning private transfers to Sorrento. On route stop in Pompei to visit the ruins. Time for lunch on your own. Then proceed your beautiful drive to Sorrento. Overnight.

**DAY 5: SORRENTO.** Time at leisure to enjoy the small city. You can take a private boat for a cruise to Capri. Overnight.

**DAY 6: SORRENTO.** After breakfast pick up at hotel for your tour of the the Amalfi Coastal Road "One of the most scenic Coastal Drives in Europe". The scenery is superb, looking out over the bay of Naples and Salerno and along the coastline as the road twists and turns its way towards "Positano" Then to Amalfi (2 hours free time) Lunch (drinks included) in the small village of Scala Pontone. The excursion carries on to "Ravello Free Time. Return to Sorrento.

**DAY 7:** Day at leisure.

**DAY 8:** After breakfast end of services. Transfer back to Rome or Naples airport available on request.



#### Magnificent Positano

8 Days / 7 nights

from **\$1,810**

**DAY 4: POMPEI-POSITANO.** Early morning private transfers to Positano. On route stop in Pompei to visit the ruins. Time for lunch on your own. Then proceed your scenic drive to Positano. Overnight.

**DAY 5: POSITANO.** Time at leisure to enjoy the small city. You can take a private boat for a cruise to Capri. Overnight.

**DAY 6/7:** Days at leisure. Overnight.

**DAY 8:** After breakfast end of services. Transfer back to Rome or Naples airport available on request.

#### Magnificent Ravello & Capri

8 Days / 7 nights

from **\$2,010**

**DAY 4: POMPEI-RAVELLO.** Early morning private transfers to Ravello. On route stop in Pompei to visit the ruins. Time for lunch on your own. Then proceed your scenic drive to Ravello. Overnight.

**Day 5: RAVELLO.** Time at leisure. Overnight.

**Day 6:** After breakfast departure for Capri. After check in at your hotel free time. Overnight.

**Day 7:** After breakfast. day at leisure and overnight.

**Day 8:** After breakfast transfer back to Rome or Naples available on request.





## Rome, Florence & Venice By Train

11 Days / 10 Nights

4 nights in Rome, 4 nights in Florence, 2 nights in Venice.

from \$ 1,775 - Land Package

**DAY 1: ROME.** Upon your arrival in Rome, you will be transferred from the airport to your hotel. Check-in at your hotel. You have the afternoon at leisure. You may want to explore Rome with your Hop on/Hop off ticket. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. This morning you will begin your Discovering Rome walking tour. You will see the most famous sites of this historical city. The tour begins with Campo dei Fiori, then off to Palazzo Spada and the famous Piazza Navona. You will continue on your walk to Pantheon and then within minutes you will see a true masterpiece, the TREVI Fountain. You will end your tour at the Piazza di Spagna (Spanish Steps). Afternoon at leisure. You may want to take another tour or stroll around Rome. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 3: ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today is at leisure. We have many optional tours that you are able to purchase. Maybe you would like to go down and discover one of the most important archaeological sites in the world, Pompeii or visit Capri, situated in the Gulf of Naples, surrounded by an emerald and turquoise sea, and is often called the pearl of the Mediterranean. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 4: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to go visit the Vatican Museum and the Sistine Chapel, the magnificent work of Michelangelo. We have many optional tours to choose from. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 5: ROME - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at your hotel. Today you will be off to Florence via train. Upon your arrival in Florence, check into your hotel and you will have the afternoon at leisure. This evening you will learn to cook a classic Tuscan meal. In this First class cooking school, you will be able to make a four-course meal (starter, first course, second course and dessert) under the expert guidance of a multilingual chef. The course will be followed by dinner with the dishes you have prepared, accompanied by a good Tuscan wine and a fun and friendly atmosphere. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 6: FLORENCE - CINQUE TERRE - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will be off to visit the beautiful Cinque Terre in the Italian Riviera. On this tour you will walk through some of the villages of the Cinque Terre in one day, sampling the best aspects of the unique, ancient trails connecting the little towns, and exploring the most picturesque villages. The Cinque Terre is a beautiful stretch of rugged coast and the only unspoiled part left of the lovely Italian

Riviera. It takes its name from the five picturesque fishing villages of Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza and Monterosso. Return to Florence. Cinque Terre has been inaccessible from the land for centuries, isolated by steep mountains and valleys on one side and by the sea itself on the other. Thanks to its isolation, the unspoiled charm of the Cinque Terre is a protected World Heritage Site and a National Park. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 7: FLORENCE - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will experience a wonderful day in the Tuscan countryside, admiring the most suggestive corners of Siena, San Gimignano, the Chianti area and try with us the unique flavor of local wines. Departing from Florence, our tour will start in Monteriggioni, well known worldwide for its wine and its countryside of unrivalled charm. We'll continue then to Siena, where our local guide will lead you through its steep medieval streets, admiring the splendid palaces until we'll reach the Cathedral (interior), Palazzo Comunale (Municipal Building) and Piazza del Campo where the Palio race takes place every year. Then free time for lunch (excluded) and shopping. We'll continue to San Gimignano, one of the most fascinating examples of medieval towns, declared a World Heritage Site by Unesco; free time to discover the town. Before departing you'll taste the best ice cream in the world that won the last two editions of the Ice Cream World Championship. Finally we'll stop in a farm house, where you'll taste some of the best Tuscan wines with a little snack of sliced cold meats, bruschetta and cheese. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

**DAY 8: FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to visit the Accademia Museum, which houses the infamous "DAVID" or visit the Uffizi Gallery. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 9: FLORENCE - VENICE.** Breakfast at your hotel. Today you will depart for Venice on the train. Upon your arrival in Venice check into your hotel. Day at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 10: VENICE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will enjoy your walking tour of Venice. The tour route includes San Mark's Square, Palazzo Ducale, the Bell tower and the clock tower. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 11: VENICE.** Breakfast at your hotel. END OF SERVICES.



**PACKAGE INCLUDES**

- Arrival transfer Rome airport to hotel
- 4 nts hotel accommodations in Rome
- 48 hr Hop on/Hop off tour
- Elite Discovering Rome walking tour
- 2nd Class **HIGH SPEED TRAIN** Rome to Florence
- 4 nts hotel accommodations in Florence
- Tuscan Cooking class and dinner
- Full day tour to **CINQUE TERRE**
- **SIENA, SAN GIMIGNANO & CHIANTI** tour
- 2nd Class train Florence to Venice
- 2 nts hotel accommodations in Venice
- Walking tour of Venice
- Breakfast Daily

**Not Included:**

- Airfare
- Weekend supplement for Venice hotel stay
- Departure transfer Venice hotel to airport

**Standard Superior Hotels or similar: from \$ 1,775 p/p**

**Rome:** Quattro Fontane \*\*\*

**Florence:** Porta Faenza \*\*\*

**Venice:** Santa Chiara



**First Class Hotels or similar: from \$ 2,629 p/p**

**Rome:** Quirinale \*\*\*\*

**Florence:** GH Baglioni

**Venice:** Hotel Royal San Marco





## Highlights of Italy Venice, Florence, Amalfi, Rome.

14 Days / 13 Nights

2 nights in Venice, 4 nights in Florence, 2 nights in Amalfi,  
4 nights in Rome.

from **\$ 2,925 - Land Package**

**DAY 1: VENICE.** Upon your arrival in Venice check into your hotel. Day at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: VENICE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will enjoy your walking tour of Venice. The tour route includes San Mark's Square, Palazzo Ducale, the Bell Tower and the Clock Tower. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 3: VENICE - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at your hotel. Today you will be off to Florence via train. Upon your arrival in Florence, check into your hotel and you will have the afternoon at leisure. This evening you will learn to cook a classic Tuscan meal. In this First class cooking school, you will be able to make a four-course meal (starter, first course, second course and dessert) under the expert guidance of a multilingual chef. The course will be followed by dinner with the dishes you have prepared, accompanied by a good Tuscan wine and a fun and friendly atmosphere. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 4: FLORENCE - CINQUETERRE - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will be off to visit the beautiful Cinque Terre in the Italian Riviera. On this tour you will walk through some of the villages of the Cinque Terre in one day, sampling the best aspects of the unique, ancient trails connecting the little towns, and exploring the most picturesque villages. The Cinque Terre is a beautiful stretch of rugged coast and the only unspoiled part left of the lovely Italian Riviera. It takes its name from the five picturesque fishing villages of Riomaggiore, Manarola, Corniglia, Vernazza and Monterosso. Return to Florence. Cinque Terre has been inaccessible from the land for centuries, isolated by steep mountains and valleys on one side and by the sea itself on the other. Thanks to its isolation, the unspoiled charm of the Cinque Terre is a protected World Heritage Site and a National Park. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 5: FLORENCE - SIENA - SAN GIMIGNANO - CHIANTI - FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will experience a wonderful day in the Tuscan countryside, admiring the most suggestive corners of Siena, San Gimignano, the Chianti area and try with us the unique flavor of local wines. Departing from Florence, our tour will start in Monteriggioni, well known worldwide for its wine and its countryside of unrivalled charm. We'll continue then to Siena, where our local guide will lead you through its steep medieval streets, admiring the splendid palaces until we'll reach the Cathedral (interior), Palazzo Comunale (Municipal Building) and Piazza del Campo where the Palio race takes place every year. Then free time for lunch (excluded) and shopping. We'll continue to San Gimignano, one of the most fascinating examples of medieval towns, declared a World Heritage Site by Unesco; free time to discover the town. Before departing you'll taste the best ice cream in the world that won the last

two editions of the Ice Cream World Championship. Finally we'll stop in a farm house, where you'll taste some of the best Tuscan wines with a little snack of sliced cold meats, bruschetta and cheese. Return to Florence in the late afternoon.

**DAY 6: FLORENCE.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to visit the Accademia Museum, which houses the infamous "DAVID" or visit the Uffizi Gallery. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 7: FLORENCE - Salerno - AMALFI.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today you will depart Florence for Amalfi. You will take the train from Florence to Salerno. Upon your arrival in Salerno, you will be transferred to your hotel in the town of AMALFI. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 8: AMALFI.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today is at leisure. You may relax in the picturesque village of Amalfi or venture off to the other beautiful areas in the AMALFI COAST. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 9: AMALFI.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. This is your last day in the Amalfi coast. Make it a memorable one. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 10: AMALFI - Salerno - ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Make your own way from the hotel to the Salerno train station for your trip to Rome. Upon your arrival in Rome - Check - in at your hotel. You have the afternoon at leisure. You may want to explore Rome with your Hop on/Hop off ticket. Overnight at your hotel. with your Hop on/Hop off ticket. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 11: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. This morning you will begin your Discovering Rome walking tour. You will see the most famous sites of this historical city. The tour begins with Campo dei Fiori, then off to Palazzo Spada and the famous Piazza Navona. You will continue on your walk to Pantheon and then within minutes you will see a true masterpiece, the TREVI Fountain. You will end your tour at the Piazza di Spagna (Spanish Steps). Afternoon at leisure. You may want to take another tour or stroll around Rome. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 12: ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Today is at leisure. We have many optional tours that you are able to purchase. Maybe you would like to go down and discover one of the most important archaeological sites in the world, Pompei or visit Capri, situated in the Gulf of Naples, surrounded by an emerald and turquoise sea, and is often called the pearl of the Mediterranean. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 13: ROME.** Breakfast at your hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to go visit the Vatican Museum and the Sistine Chapel, the magnificent work of Michelangelo. We have many optional tours to choose from. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 14: ROME.** Breakfast at the hotel. Departure transfer from the hotel to the Rome airport. END OF SERVICES.





**PACKAGE INCLUDES**

- 2nts in Venice hotel of your choice\*
- Venice Walking tour
- 2nd Class **HIGH SPEED TRAIN** Venice to Florence
- 4nts in Florence hotel of your choice
- Cooking Class in Florence
- Full Day Excursion to the **CINQUE TERRE**
- Full Day Excursion to **SIENA & SAN GIMIGNANO**
- Train 2nd class ticket Florence to Naples
- Transfer from Naples RR Station to hotel
- 3nts accommodations at the Grand Hotel Excelsior in Amalfi or similar
- Train 2nd class ticket Naples to Rome
- 4nts in Rome hotel of your choice
- 48hr Hop on/off tour
- Elite Discovery walking tour of Rome
- Departure transfer from hotel to Rome airport
- Breakfast Daily

**3\* Superior Hotels or similar: from \$ 2,925 p/p**

**Venice:** Santa Chiara or similar\*

**Florence:** Porta Faenza or similar

**Amalfi:** Grand Hotel Excelsior or similar

**Rome:** Quattro Fontane or similar



**4\* First Class Hotels or similar: from \$ 3,259 p/p**

**Venice:** Hotel Concordia or similar \*

**Florence:** GH Baglioni or similar

**Amalfi:** Grand Hotel Excelsior or similar

**Rome:** Quirinale or similar





## Extend your journey to one of the following cities

### Milan

**Day 9 VENICE TO MILAN** Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer on your own way to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Milan. Transfer to the hotel on your own. Rest of the day free. Overnight.

**Day 10 MILAN** After breakfast at the hotel, your choice of transfer on your own to the airport, or pre-arrange a transfer to the airport for your return transatlantic flight.

#### EXTEND YOUR PACKAGE TO MILAN

**From \$175 per person**

- 1 Night at the Hotel Cervo 3\*.
- "Rapido" 2nd class train tickets.
- Buffet breakfast daily.



### Naples

**Day 1 NAPLES** Overnight on your flight to Naples.

**Day 2 NAPLES** Upon Arrival at Naples airport you'll be met by our transfer representative. Transfer to your hotel in central Naples. The remainder of the day is at your leisure. Choose to relax or begin your own personal exploration of this splendid city. Overnight.

**Day 3 NAPLES** After breakfast at the hotel, Free time to visit Plebiscito Square, Royal Palace, San Carlo Theatre, Posillipo and the Panoramic area. Overnight.

**Day 4 NAPLES TO ROME** Following breakfast, make your own one way to the train station for your journey on the "Rapido" train to Rome. Transfer to the hotel on your own. Rest of the day free. Overnight.

#### START YOUR TRIP FROM NAPLES

**From \$349 per person**

- 2 Nights at the Hotel Orto Botanico 3\*.
- "Rapido" 2nd class train tickets.
- Arrival transfer.
- Buffet breakfast daily.
- Air supplement apply.

### Bologna

**Day 8 FLORENCE TO BOLOGNA** Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer on your own to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Bologna. Check in at Bologna Art hotel. In the afternoon enjoy your aperitif and your dinner at Restaurant da Cesari. Overnight at the hotel.

**Day 9 BOLOGNA**

After breakfast at the hotel, it is time to visit the city with your free ticket for open bus sightseeing tour. At night, dinner at restaurant Ciacco with traditional local dishes. Overnight at the hotel.

**Day 10 BOLOGNA TO VENICE**

After breakfast at the hotel, visit one of the Museums of Bologna with your free ticket. In the afternoon, proceed to the train station for your departure to Venice.

#### Include:

**From \$645 per person**

- "Rapido" 2nd class train ticket.
- 2 nights accommodation in Classic double room at Bologna Art Hotel.
- Rich buffet breakfast.
- A bottle of sparkling wine in the room.
- Welcome aperitif.
- 1 dinner at Restaurant da Cesari.
- 1 dinner at Restaurant Ciacco.
- Free ticket for open bus sightseeing tour.
- Free entrance to a Museum.



### Bologna's Antiques Market Weekend extension

Every second Sunday of the month and preceding Saturday (July and August excluded) Visit Bologna and its "Antiques market" where it is possible to find many different pieces of furniture, pictures, frames and also small modern art objects. A unique opportunity to buy exclusive objects from Italy!!!

#### Include:

**From \$175 per person**

- "Rapido" 2nd class train ticket
- 1 night accommodation in Classic double-room at Bologna Art Hotels
- breakfast buffet
- free Internet navigation (wireless connection in all rooms).
- free use of the hotel's bicycles.



### Ferrara

**Day 8 FLORENCE TO FERRARA**

Breakfast at the hotel. Transfer on your own to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Ferrara. Transfer to the hotel on your own. Rest at the day at your leisure to visit the city that has been qualified by UNESCO as World Heritage Site for its beauty and cultural importance. Visit the imponent Castello Estense, the Romanesque Cathedral of Saint George, many Renaissance palaces as Palazzo dei Diamanti housing the National Picture Gallery, and the mediaeval city centre.

In the evening, enjoy a typical dinner with traditional dishes and local wines at the hotel. Overnight.

**Day 9 FERRARA TO VENICE**

After breakfast at the hotel, transfer on your own to the train station for your journey by "Rapido" train to Venice. Transfer on your own to the hotel and rest of the day free. Overnight.

#### ONE NIGHT STOP IN FERRARA

**From \$220 per person**

- 1 night at the Hotel Astra 4\*.
- "Rapido" 2nd class train tickets.
- Buffet breakfast daily.
- One bottle of local wine or a typical cake in the room.
- 1 typical dinner at the hotel restaurant.
- Free pocket guidebook of Ferrara and its Province.





# Milan

## HOTELS

- Cervo\*\*\*
- Accademia\*\*\*\*
- Concorde\*\*\*\*
- Mediolanum\*\*\*\*
- Rubens\*\*\*\*
- Sanpi\*\*\*\*
- Sina De La Ville\*\*\*\*
- Boscolo Exedra Milano \*\*\*\*\*
- Melia Milano\*\*\*\*\*
- Sina The Gray\*\*\*\*\*

## MILAN MALPENSA

- Holiday Inn Express
- Crown Plaza Malpensa

## City Tour of MILAN

Enjoy an half day or a full day tour in Milan to discover this dynamic and smart city, the Italian capital of the fashion. Visit its most famous monuments, the main shopping outlets and the less known area of Old Milan with narrow streets and courtyards. Discover its impressive hidden treasures and its most popular sights: the Duomo Cathedral, the Sforza Castle, the Brera Gallery and Santa Maria delle Grazie with Leonardo's masterpiece "Last Supper".



Tours	2 pax	3 pax	4 pax	5 pax	6 pax	7 pax
HD Tour - 3hrs	\$405	\$301	\$226	\$181	\$160	\$139
FD Tour - 6hrs	\$699	\$544	\$409	\$326	\$273	\$275

### Price includes:

- Deluxe car at disposal for 4 or 8 hours
- English speaking driver
- Entrance fee not included
- Prices are from and subject to change

# Bologna

## HOTELS

- Orologio \*\*\*
- Commercianti \*\*\*\*
- Novecento\*\*\*\*
- CoronaD'Oro 1890\*\*\*\*

free use of bicycles & internet



## FERRARI TOUR

A private car with driver pick you up at your hotel to drive you to Maranello to the Ferrari Gallery. Visit of the Gallery. The tour continues with a visit to a renowned balsamic vinegar producer close to MARANELLO and Lunch in a typical restaurant. The tour ends with the visit to a cheese factory (tasting included) where the inimitable Parmigiano-Reggiano is made.

On request and with a supplement, you can also book the exclusive Ferrari test drive

Min/Max 2 people per car

Price per person: \$315



### Our recommended Gourmet Dinners

"Bologna la grassa" is the city of the gourmands where "slow food" always exist... We have chosen for you a selection of the best restaurants and cantinas in town where you can enjoy good food and some times hear excellent jazz performances by utilizing your 50 euro coupon. Check our web site for your selection of eateries.



# Cooking Packages for Foodies

## Taste & Flavors of Tuscany

### Highlights of Chianti

4 Days / 3 nights

from **\$1,785**

### Private Escorted Package

**DAY 1: CHIANTI.** Private transfer from Florence to your Chianti country relais. Welcome cocktail or tea at your arrival. You will have time to settle in your room and have the afternoon free for leisure activities. Welcome dinner based on typical Tuscan products at your relais. Overnight.

**DAY 2: SIENA AND SAN GIMIGNANO.** In the morning meet your driver for a full day excursion. Arrival in Siena and guided visit of the city. Lunch on your own. In the afternoon you will head for San Gimignano. Return to Chianti and dinner on your own. Overnight.

**DAY 3: CHIANTI AREA AND COOKING CLASS.** Morning departure for a tour to Chianti beautiful surroundings. You will visit Greve with its artisans' shops and medieval streets. Afterwards, wine tasting in a local wine estate to appreciate Tuscan wines. Lunch on own. In the early afternoon return your relais. Afterwards, enjoy a hands-on cooking class. Learn how to make typical Tuscan dishes using the freshest local ingredients. Dinner based on your culinary efforts. Overnight.

**DAY 4: CHECK OUT.** After breakfast transfer to Florence. End of Services

#### Package Includes:

- Roundtrip private transfers Florence/ Chianti.
- 3 nights accommodation at farmhouse FAGIOLARI or similar B/B.
- Welcome cocktail and dinner, 1/4 local wine included.
- Full day excursion to Siena & san Gimignano & Half day excursion to Chianti region by English speaking driving escort.
- 1 wine tasting at local winery.
- 1 afternoon cooking class + dinner to follow including 1/4 local wine and 1/2 water.

### Flavors in Tuscany with Cooking in a Noble Palace

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$689**

### Self drive Package

Stay in a charming villa located in the hills of Tuscany and during your stay you will attend an exclusive private culinary lesson in a noble palace and taught by a Countess herself.

#### Package Includes:

- 3 Day Car rental.
- 2 nights hotel accommodation in a Villa "Relais della Rovere" or similar.
- Breakfast daily.
- HD Exclusive cooking class in a noble palace in Siena w/ lunch or dinner.



### A Private Foodie Experience

3 Days / 2 nights

from **\$668**

### Escorted Package

Stay in a XIX century Villa is located in the heart of Italy, in an area of Tuscany overflowing in historical character and ancient tradition while attending an culinary lesson in the villa.

#### Package Includes:

- 2 nights hotel accommodation in a Superior room in Villa Il Patriarca or similar.
- Breakfast Daily.
- Guide tour in winery in Montepulciano with wine tasting & cooking class.
- Roundtrip transportation to the winery with cooking class tour.





## Taste & Flavors of Tuscany & Secrets of the Northern Cuisine

### Veneto Wine and Food

from **\$689**

#### Package includes:

- 3 Overnights in Double Superior room with buffet breakfast at Villa Luppis\*\*\*\*.
  - 3 Gourmet Dinners: 1 Gala dinner with wine tasting - 1 Traditional dinner - 1 Trattoria Dinner Typical Veneto region menu.
  - 1 Visit of a Wine Producer with tasting of 4 wines and canape.
  - Shopping Card (getting 10% further discount) for McARTHUR & GLEN Designer Outlet Village only 15 minutes drive from our Villa.
- Then choose from
- Visit of one of the oldest Ham Producer in San Daniele del Friuli and Lunch in a Trattoria near the Ham Producer with a local a typical menu. ...OR....
  - Visit of the famous Grappa Distillery Bottega (10 minutes far from Villa Luppis), where the famous Alexander grappa is created and Tasting of 4 different Grappas with sweets.



### A Villa for Foodies

3 Days / 2 nights

Self Drive

from **\$565**

Explore Tuscany while staying in a 14th century villa situated in the heart of Chianti among vineyards and olives trees which showcase the beauty of the Tuscan landscape while taking in a marvelous culinary experience.

#### Package includes:

- 3 Day Car rental.
- 2 nights hotel accommodation in a Villa Il Poggiale or similar.
- Cooking class & dinner/tasting at the villa with typical local produce.
- ONCE UPON A TIME THE TUSCAN CUISINE learning traditional regional recipes.

### Piedmont

Langhe, Castles, Barolo Wine & Chocolate

3 Days / 2 nights

Self Drive

from **\$519**

#### 3 Days/ 2 nights Torino Package includes:

- Breakfast Daily.
- 2 nights hotel accommodations.
- 1 Private Half day visit to the Egyptian museum and chocolate tasting.

Torino boasts the world's second most important Egyptian museum after Cairo because of its outstanding quality and the most complete Egyptian 'death books' in the world.

**Optional private tours listed below.** Prices are on request

#### Private Half day sweet walking tour and tasting of Bicerin, coffee and chocolate

The tour aims to reveal an unusual and sometimes forgotten aspect of this city, taking you through Piazza Carlo Felice, Piazza San Carlo and Piazza Carignano until Piazza Castello. Chocolate, coffee shops and historical buildings are the proof of the luxury of past times.

#### FD tour of Langhe with wine tasting

A tour to the famous wine and truffle region around castles and vineyards, starting from Alba, the so called "Capital" of Langhe hills with its medieval towers, liberty palaces, elegant boutiques and gourmet restaurants. Visit of Barolo, the town which the "King of Wines and Wine of Kings" with a wine tasting.

#### FD White and Red wine tour

Asti and Monferrato rolling hills are an explosion of colors, tastes and emotions. In these places a great part of Italian wine history has been written. Visit the towns of Asti & Barbera, one of most famous red wines of the region and taste their delicious wines.



Tourcrafters



## Flavors of the South of Italy

### Flavors of the Amalfi Coast

4 Days / 3 nights

from **\$967**

#### Independent Package

Experience the magnificent backdrop of the Amalfi Coast with its blue skies, steep mountains and iridescent sea it will make your cooking experience a magical one!

##### Package Includes:

- Private arrival transfer from Naples airport/Station to Sorrento with a private 2hr tour of Pompeii.
- Breakfast Daily.
- 3nts accommodations in a 4\* Hotel in Sorrento.
- Full Day Tour & cooking class in Sorrento.

##### Cooking class at the one Michelin star Il Buco restaurant in Sorrento

The colors of local products, red tomatoes, green basil, the taste of mozzarella and the softness of freshly baked bread, flavored with traditional spices, all these ingredients make great Mediterranean Kitchen. You learn the secrets of traditional products and the art of combining them and working them together & learn how to prepare three typical Mediterranean dishes.

##### Wine tasting at the one Michelin star Il Buco Restaurant in Sorrento

The sommelier of this 1 Michelin star restaurant will give an explanation and wine tasting of regional wines.



### Campania

Escorted Tour

8 Days / 7 nights

from **\$2,975**

**DAY 1: Rome.** Arrival at Rome airport and transfer to your hotel in Rome on your own. Welcome dinner in a typical "Osteria d'Italia". Introduction to the tour and to the Slow Food philosophy. Transfer to the hotel and overnight stay. (D)

**DAY 2: Rome, Pompeii, Sorrento coast.** In the morning departure to Sorrento coast. On the way stop in Pompeii, to visit the opulent Roman city which was buried beneath the rubble from the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD. Visit of vineyard of local farmhouse with testing of local wines. Proceed on your hotel. Accommodation. Evening on your own (BB, WT)

**DAY 3: Capri.** Full day join in tour dedicated to explore the beautiful and romantic island of Capri. Meet your guide at the port of Sorrento and board the boat to the island. Once in Capri, travel by mini coach to Anacapri. Take a guided tour through its charming streets and enjoy some free time to explore the famous Villa San Michele. Next up, you will head to Capri town to discover it on foot. Arrive at Augustus Gardens and enjoy a spectacular view of Gracie Fields' former home. Lunch included in local restaurant. After the tour, enjoy two hours at your own leisure. Meeting point at the port and back to Sorrento. Overnight (BB, L)

**DAY 4: Pizza Cooking lesson - Naples.** In the morning experience a real pizza lesson. In the afternoon Guided tour of Naples to discover the main attractions as Dell'Ovo Castle, the Royal Palace, the Maschio Angioino and the Galleria Umberto I. Pop into the Scaturchio patisserie to sample some traditional Neapolitan desserts such as the Ministeriale cake. Back to your hotel. Evening on your own and overnight stay. (BB, C, L)

**DAY 5: Gragnano.** Visit a local pasta factory in Gragnano. Making pasta in Gragnano is an ancient form of art, that involves history, culture, patience, secrets and traditions. Visit of local Slow Food Presidio of Pomodoro followed by lunch. Rest of the day on your own. (BB, L)

**DAY 6: The Amalfi Coast: Amalfi & Ravello.** Morning departure. Stop in Amalfi and visit the famous Cathedral and the Valle dei Mulini, to taste some Limoncello and discover the secrets involved in its preparation. Visit the Antica Pasticceria Andrea Pansa pastry shop for a tasting of the local specialties. Proceed on to Ravello then return to the hotel. In the evening Trantella show in local theatre in Sorrento (BB, T, T)

**DAY 7: Caserta, Rome.** Morning departure for Rome. Stop on the route in Caserta for guided visit of Royal palace and his gardens. Visit of a Mozzarella cheese producer and learn something about the cheese-making process and sample the fare. Proceed to Rome. Check in at your hotel. Farewell dinner in a typical local restaurant. Overnight. (BB, T, D)

**DAY 8:** Departure After breakfast, free time. End of tour. (BB)

**Departure Dates:** May 21st; June 11th September 10th.

##### Package Includes:

- 7 nights in 4\* B&B.
- 5 meals based on traditional regional dishes, including a selection of regional wines.
- 4 guided tastings of Slow Food wines and/or Presidia products from the Campania region.
- 1 Tarantella Show.
- 1 pizza Cooking lesson.
- Guided visit of Pompeii - Capri - Caserta - Naples.
- Entrance ticket: Pompeii Excavations, Royal Palace(Caserta), Augustus Gardens.
- Hydrofoil ticket Sorrento / Capri / Sorrento.
- Minibus in Capri for tour of Island.
- Baggage Handling for the full duration of the tour.
- Professional Tour Directors and licensed local guides as per itinerary
- VAT.

##### Hotels:

Palazzo Rospigliosi 4\* - or similar in Rome,  
Delfino 4\* - or similar in Sorrento Coast.





## Puglia Food & Wine Small group

6 Days / 5 nights

from **\$3,850**

Exclusive escorted group to discover the essence of this wonderful region

**DAY 1: From Bari to Matera.** Bread, wine and Imperial charm. Meeting with our wine and food expert at hotel Oriente and depart for Modugno. Stop at an olive oil mill to visit the press and learn everything about olives, territory and methods of production. Proceed for Unesco Site Castel del Monte, a fortress built in XIII century by Frederick II of Swabia, Holy Roman Emperor. Stop In Gravina di Puglia for a lunch in a restaurant overlooking the gravine. After lunch, walking tour of the town and then continue to Matera and its Sassi, so unchanged through centuries that it was no effort for Mel Gibson to choose them as perfect set for his "Passion of Christ". Accommodation at the Sextantio Hotel Diffuso and dinner in a cozy trattoria.

**DAY 2: Matera and Castellaneta.** Ancient dwellings, film stars and home-made pasta Breakfast and walking tour of Matera. Departure for Castellaneta, a lovely town. At lunch the orecchiette – handmade pasta resembling little ears – preceded by a number of little tastings of local delicatessen. Arrive at the Masseria Le Fabriche in Maruggio where the owner will be delighted to show you around his vineyards and to introduce the worldwide known native grape variety. Dinner and overnight.

**DAY 3: Lecce and Cutrofiano.** Stunning Baroque and human. Breakfast and departure for Lecce, renowned for the breath-taking Baroque churches and palazzi that enrich its centre. A visit to a papier-maché atelier will deepen our fondness of this place and our admiration for its craftsmen. In the midmorning cooking class followed by lunch. Food will be accompanied by a lively Pizzica dance. The afternoon will be spent in Cutrofiano, visiting an underground olive mill. Drive back to Le Fabriche, dinner and overnight.

**DAY 4: Grottaglie, Manduria and Martinafranca.** Handicraft and Primitivo wine Breakfast and departure for Grottaglie, delightful little town the origins of which go back to the age when Greeks settled in Southern Italy, between VIII and V century BC. Walking tour will take you to one of the ateliers to admire the skills and the creativity of its owner, before departing for Manduria and its Primitivo Museum. Lunch and wine tasting. Pleasant walk in the center of Martinafranca for a quick taste of Martinafranca capicola, a cold cut made from pork neck and arrive to the Masseria Montenapoleone. Pizza class and discover the Pugliese version of the renowned Neapolitan dish, before having dinner on the premises.

**DAY 5: Ostuni and Cisternino.** Heritage and glorious food Breakfast. Departure for the surroundings of Fasano and stop at a cheese factory for a mozzarella and burrata demonstration and tasting. Departure for Ostuni, also called the white city, in reason of its white washed houses. The next stop is the medieval hamlet of Cisternino with its street butchers. Thereafter departure for Masseria Montenapoleone for a wine tasting among the luxuriant vineyards. In the evening, visit of the property with a special eye on their olive oil production. A farm style dinner will be the most suitable conclusion of a day.

**DAY 6: Locorotondo, Alberobello and Noci.** Ancient tastes and new perspectives Breakfast. On your last day in Puglia you can stroll and sip a glass of wine along the streets of Locorotondo, before heading for Alberobello and its trulli, ancient conical dwellings made with local stones set on top of another without the use of mortar. Lunch. Last stop is in Noci, a little town paved with chianche, white local limestone slabs, to pay a visit to A Mano vineyard and winery. Depart for Bari. End of the tour.

## Cooking in Apulia

5 Days / 4 nights

Self Drive

from **\$796**

**DAY 1:** Arrival to Bari Palese airport. Pick up your car rental and go to the hotel. Check in and the rest of your day is at leisure. You will enjoy a nice view of the old town from the rooftop restaurant. Overnight at the hotel.

**DAY 2:** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. In the morning you might want to take a walk through the winding streets of the old town where you can visit the Romanesque cathedral and the monastery of St. Benedict, and the castle, home to the masterpieces of Paolo Finoglio, 6th-century court painter. Overnight at the hotel.

**DAY 3:** Breakfast at the hotel. Half Day Cooking Class at the Masseria San Pietro in Conversano. Have an unforgettable experience with a cooking lesson at an original Apulian Masseria, a private house where you will learn how to prepare some typical local dishes like focaccia with cherry tomatoes, orecchiette (home made pasta) with mashed beans, fried Altamura breadcrumbs, salad cake with roasted vegetables, homemade jam biscuits. Dinner will follow at the end of the lesson and it will include Apulian wine. Overnight at the hotel.

**DAY 4:** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure. You may go venture around the town on your last day. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 5:** Breakfast at the hotel. Got to the airport and drop off your car rental. End of services

### Package includes:

- 5 Day car rental.
- 4 nights accommodations at the Hotel Corte Altavilla or similar.
- Breakfast Daily.
- Cooking class with dinner.

**Departure Dates:** April 4th; May 21st; September 24th; October 3rd.

### Package Includes:

5 nights accommodation • Tours wine and food expert Tour Manager • Driver and minicoach transportation • Daily American Breakfast • 5 evening meals, wine included • 5 lunch meals, wine included • 1 olive oil tastings at Olive oil plant • 1 olive oil tasting at Masseria • 5 wine tastings • 1 cooking class • 1 pizza making • 1 cheese tasting • Local guide in Lecce • Entrance fees at Castel del Monte, Gravina's museum and Chiesa rupestre, Casa Grotta in Matera, Museo della Civiltà del vino.

### Hotels:

\*Sextantio Albergo Diffuso, \*Masseria Le Fabriche, \*Masseria Montenapoleone.



# ITALIAN COUNTRYSIDE • TUSCANY BY CAR



In this property apartment of different size available



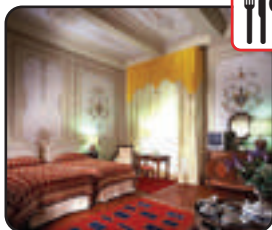
Cooking courses available on request



Wedding destinations

Private tours available on request

## CHIANTI



### VILLA IL POGGIALE San Casciano in Val Pesa

The Villa is located twenty minutes outside of Florence, in the heart of the Chianti wine-growing area. Every bedroom has a private bathroom, minibar, satellite tv, direct dial telephone and modem, safe, as well as air conditioning. The outdoor swimming pool is open from June until the end of September, while the well-stocked wine cellar is a veritable treasure trove all the year round. A conference room is available should guests wish to organize small business meeting. Upon request and depending on the season, it is possible to organize trips to Siena during the famous Palio horse race.



### RELAIS VILLA L'OLMO ★★★★★ Impruneta

The Relais "Villa L'Olmo" lies in the heart of the Chianti area, only 10 km from Florence. 10 exclusive and elegant apartments and Villas with swimming pools, gardens and barbecues, all set within the typical Tuscan countryside have been restored, preserving the original structure from 1500 and not neglecting the comforts of the today's traveller. The owners themselves manage the Relais. The property has a typical restaurant and pizzeria, situated in a wood. The reception is at the guests disposal for sale of their own farm products, for information and reservations, for food and newspaper orders, for babysitters and for an e-mail service and for anything else which makes the guests' stay enjoyable. The Ugolino Golf-Club and a tennis and an Equitation Club are 8 km away at a distance of 8 km and special treatment is reserved to our guests.

## SAN GIMIGNANO



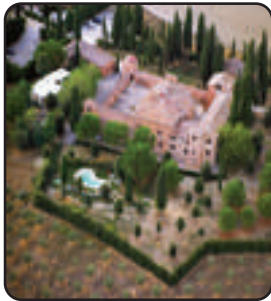
### CASA LARI ★★★

Situated on a hill, only 3 km away from the medieval village of San Gimignano, Casa Lari can be the centre and departure point to visit many beauties throughout Tuscany. The structure is made up of 10 different apartments, each unit has air conditioning, safe, alarm, telephone, satellite TV and a delightful private space outdoors. Swimming pool, garden, laundry and garage facilities. Nearby: restaurant, horse riding, golf, tennis, spas.





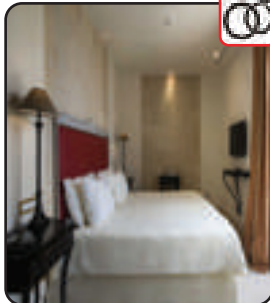
SIENA



**CASTELLO DI LEONINA RELAIS ★★★★★ Asciano**

In the heart of Tuscany, one of the most beautiful region in Italy, just facing the famous "Crete Senesi", the Castello di Leonina Relais, ancient military fortress of XIII centuries, has been opened as Hotel Relais in 2003. The Hotel, the restaurant "Le Terrazze", the Meeting Centre and the Wellness Centre, all in one facility far from the noise and pollution of the city, the ideal place to relax and enjoy your stay be it for work or for pleasure. The relais is specialized on wedding and anniversaries; What a better place to celebrate your wedding in a Castle? The Castle will be entirely at your and your guests' disposal and we are certain that you will be enchanted by the magical atmosphere.

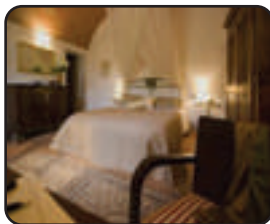
Try our specials packages for Lovers, Engaged and Married Couple!



**CASTELLO DI VELONA RESORT, THERMAL SPA & WINERY ★★★★★ Montalcino**

Set on a hill in the heart of Tuscany in the Val d'Orcia region, 12 km from Montalcino, Castello di Velona Resort, Thermal SPA & Winery offers a unique global experience. Enjoy sleeping in a Castle a thousand years old, choosing between the Castle rooms and suites, with antique furniture and paintings, and the SUNSET rooms with a contemporary touch, the thermal water directly into your bathtub and the most spectacular sunset in the privacy of your own garden.

A dedicated event area with space for up to 120 people makes of Castello di Velona the perfect choice for weddings and private events. The castle can be rented for exclusive use and portions of the property can be reserved to large family groups with dedicated butler and limousine service.



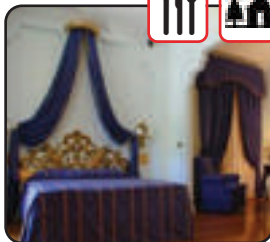
**RELAIS DELLA ROVERE ★★★★★ Colle Val d'Elsa**

The old Abbey of the 11th century and later the home of Cardinal Giuliano della Rovere, is located on Colle Val d'Elsa, between Florence and Siena. In the great surrounding park guests can relax, drink aperitifs and swim in the pool. The charm of the environment makes it especially suitable for every type of event or cultural-artistic occasion. The Relais has a total of 30 double rooms and suites of various types, equipped with every comfort. The restaurant offers traditional Tuscan cuisine, while the wine cellar has a selection of the most important national wines.



**CASTEL BIGOZZI ★★★★★ Monteriggioni**

Castel Bigozzi, an old fortified castle of the 12th century, includes a central main body and two secondary structures which contain a total of 16 flats: one-room, two-room, three-room, all fitted with hydromassage bath or shower, direct phone, satellite TV, safe. In the suggestive olive grove that surrounds the castle, guests can enjoy a refreshing dip in the swimming pool or go for a ride on the mountain bikes. Castel Bigozzi is also the ideal place to organize meetings and conventions.



**VILLA IL PATRIARCA ★★★★★ Chiusi**

The Hotel "Il Patriarca" is just a few Kilometres from Chiusi, an ancient Etruscan town, and it also lies near to unique art routes such as Montepulciano, Pienza, Cortona, Siena. Federico Fellini and Giulietta Masina, spent long periods in the Hotel "Il Patriarca": to honour the great Italian director and his wife the suites where they lived have been named after them. Il Patriarca has the exclusive gourmet restaurant "I Salotti" awarded with one Michelin star and the "Taverna del Patriarca" serving typical tuscan dishes, a large parking area and an enchanting garden with swimming pool, ideal for resting in the wonderful Tuscan countryside.



**BORGIO SCOPETO ★★★★★ Luxury Castelnuovo Berardenga**

Typical Tuscan estate with delightful views of the famous city of Siena which is only a few minutes away. The Borgo has been beautifully restored and has all the elegance of yesteryear. From this corner of paradise you can see the Mangia Tower and Siena's cathedral in the distance behind the gentle rolling hills. Borgo Scopeto has 58 elegant rooms with all modern comforts which have lost none of their original 14th century charm. The relais with its elegant and intimate Wellness Centre, its relaxing swimming pool where you can enjoy the sunset from the rolling Chianti hills is the ideal place for memorable events! ideal location for weddings.



# ITALIAN COUNTRYSIDE • TUSCANY BY CAR

## AREZZO



### BADIA DI POMAIO Pomaio

Badia di Pomaio is a restored ancient monastery of the XVII century and it is now the ideal location for a relaxing and quiet stay at few minutes from the historical centre of Arezzo. The 19 rooms, comfortable and quiet, are different one from each other and keep the ancient atmosphere with their wood beams, the ancient furniture and the stone walls, fitted with modern facilities. In the summertime, the tiny square and its ancient loggia become a restaurant with its amazing view on the surrounding valley. In winter the atmosphere is even closer with the warm fireplace in the dining room and the peculiar cellar arranged in an ancient cave. At the disposal of the guests, the hotel offers a splendid swimming pool, located on a natural terrace with open view on the town, where they can relax, drinking or reading a book.



### LOGGE DEL PERUGINO ★★★★★ Citta' della Pieve

On the border between Tuscany and Umbria, a few steps from the old town of Città della Pieve, the Resort collects all the charm of a region beloved for its nature, history and traditions. The Villa dates back to the XVIII century and has been turned into a Luxury Hotel at the end of 90s. The elegant lines of the façade invite to its noble origins and its exceptional location promotes Relaxation and Harmony with Nature. Nestled in 3 acres of a Secular Park and surrounded by a traditional Italian-style Garden adorned with luxuriant white roses and small fountains with relaxing water tricks, it is the perfect trend-d'union between the charm of history and the enchanting landscape which inspired Leonardo da Vinci and Pietro Perugino.

## CORTONA



### LE TERRE DEI CAVALIERI ★★★★★

Situated on the slopes of the Medieval town of Cortona, the hotel is immersed in a vast estate featuring a stunning swimming pool with whirlpool bath in one of Tuscany's most enchanting settings. LeTerre dei Cavalieri consists of an ancient farmhouse and villa (Leopoldina) which date back to the 18th-century. Following careful and accurate restoration, the resort offers all modern comforts within a typically historic setting. Bedrooms are tastefully furnished with careful attention to Tuscan tradition, with terracotta floors, ceilings with wooden beams and antiques. The resort is the ideal place to spend pleasant and relaxing hours, or to visit the most interesting artistic sites of Tuscany and Umbria.



### CORTONA RESORT ★★★★★ Luxury

The Cortona Resort, situated a few kilometres from Florence, Siena, Perugia, and Arezzo, consists of three independent residential units: the central villa dating back to 1700 with the attached private chapel, and the two side annexes. All of the buildings were internally restructured to give guests maximum comfort in a scenery from the past. The 26 rooms, including two suites, have a monochromatic décor chosen to begin the journey of relaxation. The Cortona Resort provides Wellness Center, located inside the main building and a traditional Tuscan restaurant "La Corte" with themed food and wine tasting typical local menu refined and original. Cortona Resort will be the most beautiful place where you can spend your special event, wedding or anniversary, to crown the best of your dream of love.

## Our ultimate insider's guide

Sightseeings  
Excursions  
Discoveries  
UNDER THE TUSCAN SUN

- Florence
- Siena
- Chianti Area
- San Gimignano
- Montalcino
- Montepulciano
- Pisa
- Lucca
- Livorno
- Perugia
- Assisi
- Cinque Terre





In this property apartment of different size available



Cooking courses available on request

## PERUGIA



### RELAIS DELL'OLMO ★★★★★

Situated just a few minutes from the town centre of Perugia, the Relais dell'Olmo welcomes its guests with courtesy and hospitality. The Relais offers wonderful corners and places where guests can enjoy and relax: the elegant Fireplace Hall, the bar, the lush garden, the outdoor swimming pool and the well-equipped indoor gym. A gourmet restaurant is located in a marvellous XVIIIth century Villa in front of the relais and it offers a genuine and refined cuisine. A breakfast room, two conference rooms, a car park and garage are available.



### II RELAIS DUCALE ★★★★★ Gubbio

Symbol of the town history for being the house of the Duke Federico da Montefeltro, the Relais Ducale, is located in the heart of , on the square Piazza della Signoria, considered one of the most beautiful suspended squares of Italy. The charming rooms of the Hotel Relais Ducale offer the best comfort surrounded by an elegant and exclusive atmosphere.

## TRASIMENO



### PRINCIPE DEL TRASIMENO

"Principe del Trasimeno" is an old stone country-house, completely restored in accordance with its court style, plunged in the green uncontaminated countryside surrounding Lake Trasimeno. The ideal place to recover peace and quiet in immediate contact with typical Mediterranean nature. The countryhouse is made up of 13 apartments and offers to its guests a roomy garden with a pinewood to spend quiet relaxing hours. "Principe del Trasimeno" has also a big swimming-pool fully equipped, a wonderful masonry gazebo, ideal for outdoor breakfast" and a spacious hall with a big fire place where guests can spend time together or read in quiet. Guests can also use bicycles to reach the Lake not far from the country-house or to go on excursions on the cycle-path in direct contact with nature. It is very easy to reach Castiglione del Lago and all typical towns of the Trasimeno area, from where it is possible to ferry to the islands.

## ORVIETO



### GRIFFIN'S RESORT Orvieto

In Umbria, just a few kilometers from Orvieto among the charming hills, Griffin's Resort is an exclusive, quaint hotel with a gourmet restaurant. Surrounded by vineyards and olive groves, the original building that is home to the Resort was recently renovated, carefully mixing tradition and modernity. A romantic weekend, a productive company retreat or a wedding: whatever the event, Griffin's Resort is the perfect place. Griffin's is also a farm and vineyard with a wine cellar and tasting room where you can buy wines and other local products.

## SPOLETO



### DEI DUCHI ★★★★★

Situated within the gardens once belonging to the Ancajani park, right in the centre of Spoleto, it is surrounded by the art works that the city has kept and enhanced over the centuries. The hotel can offer a complete range of services with the latest technological equipment. Within the hotel there are two restaurants, "Veranda" and "Giardino". Sitting on the terrace looking out over the rolling Umbrian hills, it is possible to taste the best regional dishes and wines.

## GUBBIO



### BOSONE PALACE ★★ ★ S

The Bosone Palace is located in the historic centre of Gubbio, a few steps away from Piazza della Signoria and all the main attractions. This old-style hotel occupies the central Palazzo Raffaelli, where in the past the old patrician family Bosone had also Dante Alighieri as a guest. The breakfast room is a delightful small room with frescoed ceilings. It features 32 rooms all very comfortable and decorated with wooden furniture and 2 suites in Renaissance style with some impressive frescos in their vaulted ceilings.



## PRIVATE TOURS & EXCURSIONS

Prices available on request from 2 to 14 pax. Please ask to our reservation agents or check online at [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)

### From PORTOFINO

#### FDT Full day tour to GENOVA & CAMOGLI (8 hours)

Private transfer with English speaking driver to Genova and tour of the city by a local guide. On the way back to Portofino stop in CAMOGLI. You may enjoy the local Specialized Cream “paciugo” strolling around the narrow colorful streets.

#### FDT Full day tour to CINQUE TERRE (8 hours)

You local guide will show you the beauty of the 5 villages. Take a ride with the picturesque old train. Enjoy a 20 minutes walk along the romantic “Via dell’Amore”.

### From MONTEROSSO

#### FDT Full day tour to CINQUE TERRE

You local guide will show you the beauty of the 5 villages. Take a ride with the picturesque old train. Enjoy a 20 minutes walk along the romantic “Via dell’Amore”.

#### HD COOKING CLASS with lunch

A private minivan will take you to a small rustic family run restaurant with a stunning view of the sea. On arrival a glass of local wine with the authentic “Focaccia” Then “Rosanna” will introduce to the “cucina ligure” the local specialties all made with fresh local ingredients. Enjoy your meal with the Cinque terre produced wine.



Tourcrafters



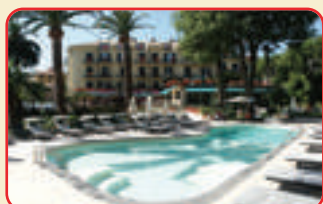
**RAPALLO**  
**EUROPA HOTEL \*\*\*\***

This design hotel is located in the heart of Rapallo, walking distance from Castle-on-the-Sea, Porta delle Saline, and Basilica of Sts. Gervasius and Protasius. Also nearby are Castello di Punta Pagana and Circolo Golf e Tennis Rapallo. In addition to a restaurant, Europa Hotel features a sauna. Other amenities include a bar/lounge and complimentary wireless Internet access. The guestrooms besides LCD televisions with satellite channels, include complimentary wireless Internet access. Bathrooms come with shower/tub combinations and bidets



**SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE**  
**CONTINENTAL HOTEL \*\*\*\***

Hotel Continental is set on a cliff, overlooking the Bay of Santa Margherita Ligure. Surrounded by landscaped grounds leading to the beach, it features a fitness and spa center. Continental Hotel's rooms are all equipped with free Wi-Fi and air conditioning. Some rooms have a private balcony with views of the grounds or the sea. The restaurant with panoramic sea-view terrace serves buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner. Between May until October the small restaurant on the beach offers fresh fish, pasta, and salads. The Continental offers free use of the gym. The spa center includes a sauna, caldarium, and massage rooms. The hotel features both an indoor garage and a private outdoor parking.



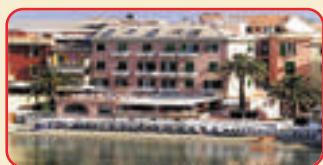
**METROPOLE HOTEL \*\*\*\***

The beach-front Metropole Hotel is a charming property situated in the beautiful seaside town of Santa Margherita Ligure, on Italy's stunning Ligurian Coast. The complex offers an array of guest amenities including wireless Internet access in all public areas (including the park, pool and beach), meeting/banquet facilities, on-site dining and a fitness centre. Rooms at Metropole are divided between the main building and the villa, and all feature Satellite TV and air conditioning. Some are available with a private balcony or terrace. The hotel features a fitness room and Turkish bath. You can treat yourself to a relaxing massage or a rejuvenating beauty treatment. Simply cross the hotel's park to reach the private beach



**SESTRI LEVANTE**  
**GRANDE ALBERGO\*\*\*\***

Located right on the promenade at Sestri Levante, Grande Albergo is less than half a mile from the station. Relax at the rooftop pool and enjoy the views out over the bay. The Grande Albergo is an elegant hotel which was completely refurbished in 2003. Your room is complete with modern comforts such as air conditioning and Satellite TV. Take advantage of the free Wi-Fi in communal areas. The restaurant offers a delicious mix of regional and international cuisine; in the summer, opens out onto the grounds. The American bar and traditional tea salon are also great places to relax in. The hotel has a fully equipped conference center with a maximum capacity of 200.



**HOTEL MIRAMARE \*\*\*\***

This luxury 4-star hotel offers gorgeous guest amenities along with the perfect base to enjoy beach holidays or organize cultural trips through the famous Cinque Terre area, or Portofino, Camogli, Santa Margherita Ligure. The train station is located 800 meters away, as well. Guests at this hotel can enjoy exclusive amenities, including a private beach, a sea-view restaurant, American bar, wine bar, meeting facilities, 24-hour fitness facility, relaxation area and a terrace.



**5 TERRE - MONTEROSSO**  
**HOTEL PORTO ROCA \*\*\*\***

Hotel Porto Roca offers a panoramic cliff-top location with stunning sea views, a 5-minute walk from central Monterosso. The Cinque Terre's famous Blue Trail starts here. Porto Roca is an elegant villa with pretty grounds and terraces overlooking the Ligurian Sea. The hotel also offers a private beach area with free deck chairs and sun umbrellas.



**LA VILLA DEGLI ARGENTIERI \*\*\***

This Monterosso al Mare hotel, nestled between the hills and the sea, boasts a panoramic view over the splendid landscapes of Cinque Terre, marvelous land characterized by crystalline sea. Guests at La Villa degli Argentieri can relax in the lounge bar or in the panoramic terrace, admiring the enchanting sunsets offered by the Cinque Terre.



**HOTEL MARGHERITA \*\*\***

Located in the center of the historic town of Monterosso, just a few steps from the beaches, touristic port, trails, local shops and many restaurants is a modern hotel with a peaceful garden. All rooms with private bathrooms with shower and hair dryer are equipped with air-conditioning, satellite tv, telephone, Wi-Fi access, mini fridge and safe.



## Lake Como

### Como



#### **BARCHETTA EXCELSIOR ★★★★★**

Located in the center of town. Amenities include 2 restaurants, garage, meeting rooms and 7 golf courses nearby.



#### **GRAND HOTEL IMPERIALE ★★★★★**

The Grand Hotel Imperiale is a 4 star Hotel Resort of great charm, built in late Art Nouveau style, with a new wing reminiscent of the Rationalist style which originated in Como. The hotel looks directly on to the lake.

### Moltrasio



#### **PALACE HOTEL ★★★★★**

Located in the center of Como, the hotel has a magnificent view of the lake. The train station & pier are on steps away.

## Lake Maggiore

### Baveno



#### **SPLENDID ★★★★★**

The hotel lies on the banks of Lake Maggiore. Amenities include a restaurant, bar, swimming pool and a private beach.



#### **SIMPLON ★★★★★**

The hotel is in a privileged position, surrounded a centuries old Mediterranean park. All rooms offer a splendid view whether of the lake, pool, or the mountains.



#### **GRAND HOTEL DINO ★★★★★**

The G.H Dino is the largest hotel on Lake Maggiore and offers spectacular views of the lake and Borromeo islands. Amenities at the hotel are a swimming pool restaurant, bar,sauna and sport facility.

### Stresa



#### **GRAND HOTEL BRISTOL ★★★★★**

The elegant hotel is furnished with marble, antiques and chandeliers. Amenities include a swimming pool, sauna, restaurant, bar and sauna.

## Lake Garda



#### **VILLA ROSA ★★★★★**

##### **Desenzano del Garda**

Nestled amid the delightful surroundings of Lake Garda and just a short walk from the historical center of Desenzano. The amenities include an elegant bar with panoramic terrace and a hydro massage swimming pool.



#### **LA PAUL ★★★**

##### **Sirmione**

The La Paul hotel is a modern and comfortable property, located on the shore of Lake Garda, closed to the historical center of Sirmione. It offers guest sun loungers at the pool, private beach, a boat dock, and a restaurant overlooking the lake.



#### **SMERALDO ★★★**

##### **Sirmione**

The recently renovated hotel is located in Sirmione overlooking the lake. It has a private beach with loungers, swimming pool and playground.



## Italian Lakes Package

6 Days / 5 nights

Self Drive

from **\$1,099**

### Package includes:

- 5 nights hotel accommodations at a 4\* hotel
- Daily Buffet Breakfast
- 6 days car rental - Category B
- Hotel taxes & service charges

Check our Blog to know more itineraries to enjoy the **ITALIAN LAKES!**

**DAY 1: Milan - Stresa (Lake Maggiore).** Pick up your car rental and head up to Stresa on Lake Maggiore. It is your first stop on your Italian lakes adventure. Overnight in Stresa.

**DAY 2: Stresa.** After breakfast, you have the day to explore Lake Maggiore and all its neighboring towns.

**DAY 3: Stresa - Como.** After breakfast, depart Stresa for your next stop Lake Como. Overnight in Como.

**DAY 4: Como.** Breakfast at your hotel. Day at leisure. You may want to take a trip and visit all the villages. Visit the silk factory and have a look where the beautiful Italian silks come from. Overnight in Como.

**DAY 5: Como - Desenzano del Garda.** After breakfast, you will depart Como for your last stop Lake Garda. Day at leisure. Overnight in Desenzano del Garda.

**DAY 6: Desenzano del Garda - Venice.** After breakfast, depart for Venice to return your car rental. On the way to Venice you may want to stop and visit or extend your stay in the beautiful Illasi Valley. The exquisite landscape of vineyards and mountains take your breath away.



## Private Tours

### from COMO • TREMEZZO • BELLAGIO

HD Tour Of Lake Como (4hrs) from \$ 186

FD tour of Lake Como (8hrs) from \$ 372

HD Tour to Lugano (5hrs) from \$ 186

FD Full Day tour of Milan (6hrs) from \$ 399

### Prices per person include:

- Private vehicle with English speaking driver in all the tours

## Transfers price per car

From/To	Car	Minivan
	1-3 pax	4-7 pax
Como to Milan airports	\$239	\$309
Como to Milan city center	\$239	\$309
Como to Moltrasio	\$70	\$110
Como/Milan to Verona	\$997	\$1.196
Como/Milan to Venice	\$1.196	\$1.396
Como/Milan to Florence	\$1.495	\$1.695
Bellagio to Milan airports v.v.	\$329	\$399
Tremezzo to Milan airports v.v.	\$329	\$399

## Transfers price per car

From/To	Car	Minivan
	1-3 Pax	4-7 Pax
Stresa / Milan RR.	\$399	\$488
Stresa / Milan Linate Arprt	\$399	\$488
Stresa / Milan Malpensa Arprt	\$319	\$399
From/To	Car	Minivan
Sirmione - Venice* or v.v.	\$798	\$907
Garda - Venice* or v.v.	\$798	\$907
Gardone Riviera - Venice* or v.v.	\$798	\$907
Desenzano del Garda - Venice* or v.v.	\$798	\$907
Extra Hour	\$63	\$82

\*English speaking driver



# Sorrento

## Hotel Excelsior Vittoria \*\*\*\*\*

The Excelsior Vittoria is an award-winning luxury hotel in the heart of Sorrento. Set in a unique location overlooking the Gulf of Naples. The hotel offers a charming Bar with breathtaking views and two fabulous restaurants – Terrazza Bosquet Seafront Restaurant and L'Orangerie poolside bar & restaura,a state-of-the-art gym with dedicated personal trainers,a stunning white marble swimming pool with Jacuzzi.

## Hotel Bellevue Syrene \*\*\*\*\*

A five-star hotel steep on the sea, and having terraces overlooking the Gulf of Naples and the wonderful Vesuvius in the background. The hotel offers 2 restaurants throughout the year and a pool side terrace during the summer months, where you can enjoy a snack or a light lunch while lounging at the pool. The charm hotel Bellevue Syrene has a private sunbathing deck on the sea, open in Summer, with a private access. The hotel also has a wellness spa.

## Hotel Imperial Tramontano \*\*\*\*\*

The Imperial Hotel Tramontano overlooks the most beautiful part of the Gulf of Naples. The magnificent view over the Gulf of Naples from the terrace where the world-famous song "Torna a Surriento" was written. The hotel's restaurant offers Mediterranean cuisine with meticulous attention paid to the quality of its raw materials. Chef Alfonso Iaccarino is greatly inspired by nature, strictly following the seasons in his chosen ingredients. The freshwater pool overlooks the gardens and has a terrace to relax while snacking at the pools terrace restaurant.

## Hilton Sorrento Palace \*\*\*\*\*

Dive in to one of the beautiful swimming pools, only 5 minutes' walk to the historical centre. Enjoy the Sorrentine citrus garden, a fitness room and tennis court at the Hilton Sorrento Palace hotel. Visit nearby Sorrento attractions, from Capri, Positano, Amalfi, Ravello to the culture of Pompeii, just 15 miles away. Savor fresh seafood and ocean views on Sorrento Restaurant's terrace or sip a cocktail in Sorrento Lounge. Choose a Hilton Guest Room or an Executive Room with Executive Lounge access. All rooms at the Hilton Sorrento Palace hotel have wireless internet.

## Hotel Antiche Mura \*\*\*\*

The hotel is in a strategic location to discover Sorrento and its stunning surroundings of Capri, Positano, Pompei and many others! Our swimming pool with hydro-massage area is located in our beautiful citrus grove garden overlooking the old walls of Sorrento. Our Snack-bar is located by our pool and you will find all our table among the beautiful citrus grove Garden.

## Hotel Plaza \*\*\*\*

The Plaza Hotel in Sorrento is a first class hotel in steps away from the main square in downtown Sorrento. Our hotel offers clients a beautiful infinity pool with a skydeck bar or enjoy a cappuccino or snack at the famous Plaza Café. We trust the combination of all of services will provide an experience you will always remember.

## Hotel La Residenza \*\*\*\*

Hotel La Residenza is a modern, recently renovated establishment and is located just two kilometres from the centre of Sorrento and next to the Hotel Parco dei Principi. La Residenza Hotel has a Mediterranean restaurant, an American bar, an outdoor swimming pool with solarium, access to a private beach with fee, a wellness center, parking with fee.

## Transfers

Prices per car or minivan From/To or v.v.	1-2 Pax	3-6 Pax	7-10 Pax
SORRENTO / NAPLES	\$149	\$178	\$355
SORRENTO / POMPEI	\$149	\$178	\$355
SORRENTO / POSITANO	\$121	\$149	\$392
SORRENTO / AMALFI	\$181	\$208	\$392
SORRENTO / RAVELLO	\$190	\$227	\$430
SORRENTO / ROME CITY	\$643	\$691	\$972
SORRENTO / ROME AIRPORT	\$643	\$691	\$972
SORRENTO / CIVITAVECCHIA	\$738	\$765	\$1.082
NAPLES APT / PIER / STATION	\$65	\$83	\$198
NAPLES / POSITANO	\$178	\$225	\$468
NAPLES / AMALFI / RAVELLO	\$214	\$261	\$560
Night Supplement 8:00pm - 7:00am	25%	25%	25%





## Very Exclusive Private Tours Departing from Naples, Sorrento, Positano & Amalfi

**PRIVATE Pompeii** Visiting Pompeii is an unforgettable experience: it offers visitors the opportunity to see how the town was at that time, because the lava allowed it to hold up to us.

**Inclusions:** private guide, private car, entrance fee.

**Duration:** 3 hours guided tour, total 4 hours approximately.

### PRIVATE Pompeii and Vesuvius

Visit of Pompei, one of the last cities that offer a real image of the ancient Roman settlements; the city is part of the National Park of Mount Vesuvio and was declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO in 1997. The tour continues to Mount Vesuvio for a visit of the site.

**Duration:** 8 hours

### PRIVATE Pompeii and Herculaneum

The tour is dedicated to the discovery of an important piece of Neapolitan history. Your guide will take you slowly through some of the ancient streets of Pompeii where you can see Baths, Forums and Villas built by the prosperous Romans in the year 80 B.C. Marvel at the fabulously preserved Frescos which adorned the walls and floors of the Villas.

**Duration:** 8 hours

### PRIVATE Positano, Amalfi and Ravello

Not far from Amalfi is situated Ravello, a town that has been historically a destination for artists, musicians and writers. Ravello is famous for its villas, such as Villa Cimbrone and villa Rufolo.

**Duration:** 7 hours

### PRIVATE Sorrento and Amalfi Coast Boat Excursion

Relaxing and comfortable boat trips along the Sorrentine peninsula and the Amalfi coast. As your eyes enjoy the panorama, you will also relax with the fantastic odour of the sea, the best aroma therapy!

### PRIVATE Sorrento and Amalfi Coast Helicopter Excursion

An opportunity of your lifetime to admire from a privileged point of view all the major touristic and natural attractions of the CAMPANIA region.

### PRIVATE Caserta and Cassino

Caserta is known as the "Versailles of Naples" thanks to the Royal Palace built here in the 18th Century. The enchanting palace overlooking the huge square is one of the most sumptuous buildings of its kind in Italy. During the tour you will have the chance to go to Monte Cassino to visit the famous Abbey.

**Duration:** 8 hours

### PRIVATE Salerno & Paestum

Salerno is best remembered for the Allied troops landing on its beaches, during the Second World War. Paestum is one of the most important archaeological sites in the country. Here you will see some of the best-preserved Greek ruins, architecture and monuments.

**Duration:** 8 hours



### Sorrento and Amalfi Coast Helicopter Transfers

To devote more time to your vacation we offer the possibility to reach shortly in helicopter the touristic places of Gulf of Naples and the Amalfi Coast.

**Time of transfers:**

<b>Napoli/Sorrento</b>	15 minutes
<b>Napoli/Capri</b>	17 minutes
<b>Napoli/Ravello</b>	16 minutes
<b>Roma/Sorrento</b>	1 hour and 20 minutes

### Regular English Speaking sightseeing from Sorrento



<b>CAPRI &amp; ANACAPRI</b>	Daily
<b>AMALFI DRIVE</b>	Mon-Tue-Wed-Thu-Sat
<b>POMPEI &amp; VESUVIO</b>	Tue-Thu-Sun
<b>POMPEI &amp; ERCOLANO</b>	Sunday
<b>SALERNO &amp; PAESTUM</b>	Tuesday
<b>POMPEI HALF DAY</b>	Mon-Wed
<b>ERCOLANO HALF DAY</b>	Wednesday
<b>ISCHIA</b>	Thursday
<b>VESUVIO HALF DAY</b>	Monday
<b>DUE GOLF TRAIN TOUR **</b>	Daily



## SMALL GROUP Tours in the Amalfi Coast

### SMALL GROUP PRESTIGE FULL DAY POMPEI & HERCULANEUM SELECT TOUR \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx 8 hrs and half) Every Sundays.

Travel from Sorrento, along the scenic route to Herculaneum. Herculaneum was a residential coastal town which has been superbly preserved after the eruption of Vesuvius in 79 AD. The guide will give people the chance to view the town from above before heading down and beginning the guided tour which lasts about an hour. We will reach Pompeii for a light lunch (3 courses menu included in tour price). After lunch we will have guided tour inside Pompeii ruins. Tour takes in the House of the Argus, the Public Baths with their frescoes and mosaics, the House of the carbonized furniture, the House of the Neptune, Villa dei Misteri (Villa of Mysteries). At last, here we are at the most beautiful building outside the city walls. It is dedicated to Dionysius, also known as Bacchus, the god of wine. After visit we will departing from Pompei and arrival back in Sorrento at approximately 5.00 pm. No pick-up at hotels

### SMALL GROUP NAPLES FULL DAY \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours) \*\* Every Mondays, and Thursdays.

Departure from your hotel to Naples. The tour will lead you to the historical centre, starting from via Duomo for a comfort stop pass through San Lorenzo (San Gaetano Square) and the famous Christmas Alley of San Gregorio Armeno. You will reach Spaccanapoli ( Via San Biagio dei Librari ) passing through San Domenico Maggiore near San Severo chapel with its masterpiece Veiled Christ and finally to arrive to Piazza del Gesù and visit of Santa Chiara and Gesù Nuovo. Time at leisure and stop for lunch with a delicious pizza. Panoramic tour of Naples by bus stopping for beautiful picture reaching Posillipo Hill. In the afternoon walking tour with the monumental square of Piazza del Plebiscito where you'll have some free time at disposal to admire the outside of the Royal Palace, the San Carlo Opera, the Galleria Umberto I, Via Toledo, Piazza Trento e Trieste. Enjoy a typical Neapolitan cake and coffee in the famous Bar Gambrinus. Depart from Naples to Sorrento. Back to your hotel.

### SMALL GROUP TOUR POSITANO BY NIGHT \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx. 6 hours) \*\* Every Tuesdays and Sundays - 01 MAY to 15 OCTOBER \*\*

Positano by Night is one of the most suggestive scenes of the world, an inspiration for many artists and poets. Pick up at your hotel. Transportation in deluxe coach with soft drinks on board with English speaking assistant. Upon arrival, time at your leisure to visit this beautiful small town, with tiny little streets, with many shops. Dinner in the garden of the most historical restaurant of the Amalfi Coast, where you can taste typical dishes of the local tradition. (3 courses menu-water included). Free pick-up service from centrally located hotel in Sorrento at 04.45 p.m.

### SMALL GROUP PRESTIGE FULL DAY AMALFI DRIVE TOUR \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours and half) Every Mondays, Thursdays & Saturdays.

No pick-up at hotels. Clients have to reach meeting point on their own \*\*. Departing Sorrento the coach joins the Amalfi Coastal Road "One of the most scenic Coastal Drives in Europe". The scenery is superb, looking out over the bay of Naples and Salerno and along the coastline as the road twists and turns its way towards "Positano". The town is built on different levels from the main road all the way down to sea level. This spectacular journey continues with fabulous views all the way to Amalfi (approximately 2 hours free time in Amalfi ( where they can visit "the magnificent 9th century Cathedral which proudly dominates the main square of Amalfi" and "wander through the narrow streets of the town and browse around the many shops" or "enjoy a coffee in one of the cafes around Amalfi". Lunch (drinks included) in the small village of Scala Pontone. The excursion carries on to "Ravello Free Time. Return to Sorrento.

### SMALL GROUP PRESTIGE FULL DAY VESUVIUS 4 x 4 SELECT TOUR \*Max 18 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours and half) \*\* Every Mondays & Saturdays.

Reach the heights of Mount Vesuvius on a 4x4 ecological bus along a scenic route. Where the road ends, a pedestrian path begins, winding up the side of the volcano's cone to the edge of one of the world's most impressive craters, with spectacular views spanning the entire Gulf of Naples, the Sorrento Peninsula and the islands of Capri and Ischia. After the exhilarating climb, wind down with a visit to a wine farm at the foot of Mount Vesuvius. Here you'll stroll through the vineyards and learn about the wine making process, then sit down for a leisurely lunch accompanied by a tasting of three of wine farm's own wines: a white, a red and a rosé. Lunch menu includes: Appetizer (bruschetta with cherry tomatoes, local cheeses and salami), Spaghetti with fresh tomatoes, Typical Neapolitan Pastiera pie, served with a tasting of grappa liquor.

# Small groups boat tour • Amalfi Coast • ITALY



## **SMALL GROUP PRESTIGE FULL DAY BOAT TOUR & CAPRI EXCURSION** \*Max 12 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours) Every Day.

Free pick-up service from centrally located hotel in Sorrento at 08.30 a.m. Departure to Capri with deluxe boat. Along the Amalfi Coast we stop in Marciano, Mitigliano and Bagni della Regina Giovanna (free time for swimming & snorkeling). We will then proceed to Capri stopping at White and Green Grotto (free time for swimming & snorkeling) Rest of the journey will be in Capri to explore the island on your own. On board on our way back to Sorrento happy hour with a limoncello tasting will be available. Upon arrival at the port of Piano di Sorrento transfer back to the hotel

## **SMALL GROUP DISCOVER POSITANO AND AMALFI BY BOAT** \*Max 12 pax\*

Mon-Wed-Thu-Fri-Sat

Pick-up from hotel, transfer to the port of Piano di Sorrento. Departure to Amalfi following the Sorrento peninsula and Amalfi coast. Suggested stops in Sorrento: Marciano, Mitigliano and Bagni della Regina Giovanna (with free time for swimming and snorkeling). Suggested stops on the Amalfi Coastline: Island of Li Galli, Nerano, Praiano (with free time for swimming and snorkeling) - Grotta dello Smeraldo (entrance ticket is not included) Port of Positano with a stop of about 1h. 30m. Amalfi-stop for about 1h. 30m. to visit the ancient Maritime Republic.

**Suggested visits in Amalfi Coast:** Fiordo di Furore. Departure from Amalfi to Piano di Sorrento. Happy hour - tasting limoncello - Return to the port of piano di Sorrento and transfer to hotel.

## **POMPEI & CAPRI BY BOAT** \*Max 12 pax\*

(Approx. 8 hours) Mon & Sat from May 30 to August 29

Pick-up from your hotel and transfer to the port of Piano di Sorrento. Boarding and departure for the port of Castellammare di Stabia. Transfer by bus to Pompeii and visit of the ruins with the assistance of an authorized guide. Transfer by bus from Pompeii to Castellammare di Stabia and departure by boat to Capri along the Sorrento Peninsula.

**Stops in Capri:** White and Green Grotto (with free time for swimming and snorkeling) - Blue Grotto\* (entrance fee not included) Port of Marina Grande with a stop of 3 hours to explore the island of Capri.

**Visits in Capri:** Marvelous cave, Natural Arch, Villa Curzio Malaparte, Faraglioni, the Lighthouse "Punta Carena".

Departure from Capri to Sorrento. Happy hour - limoncello tasting. Return to the port of Piano di Sorrento and transfer to hotel.





## Amalfi

### Hotel Santa Caterina \*\*\*\*\*

A late 19th century liberty style villa immersed in the beautiful scenery of the Amalfi Coast, an elegant seaside residence surrounded by cultivated olive groves and fruit orchards. The hotel offers a beauty spa, gym, a Bar, a wine cellar and 2 restaurants with an outstanding reputation with one located on sea level.

### Grand Hotel Il Saraceno \*\*\*\*\*

This hotel was built on terraces, from the road down to the sea level, in an oriental style, just a couple of miles from Amalfi town on the most beautiful part of the Amalfi Coast. They offer 2 restaurants and one is located beach which is exclusively for their clients. The hotel also offers complimentary private parking for their guest. It's a hideaway from the world.

### Hotel Luna Convento \*\*\*\*

This hotel was once a Franciscan monastery founded in the thirteenth century. The beautiful sea water swimming pool, the solarium and the private access to the sea will become ideal places to enjoy moments of pure relaxation. The hotel also has two restaurants with panoramic view for pampering your palates.

### Grand Hotel Excelsior \*\*\*\*

Located on a hill overlooking Amalfi: amazing views, far from the commotion of the city center which is however easily reachable with complimentary hotel shuttle. Some of the facilities this 4 star hotel offers are panoramic restaurant, solarium, swimming pool, private church, parking and many more.

### Regular Excursions from Amalfi

Pompeii/Vesuvius	Monday
Sorrento/Herculaneum	Tuesday
Pompeii Half Day	Tuesday
Capri & Anacapri	Wednesday
Pompeii/Vesuvius	Wednesday
Paestum & Mozzarella Farm	Wednesday
Pompeii/Vesuvius	Thursday
Pompeii Villa dei Misteri FD	Friday
Minicruise & Grotto	Saturday
Pompeii/Herculaneum	Sunday

## Ravello

### Villa Maria \*\*\*\*

Situated in the historic center between the Clarisse nunnery and S. Francis Convent, the Villa Maria is an oasis of peace and is listed by the Italian "Charme e Relax" as Ravello's pearl. Villa Maria is surrounded by wonderful terraced gardens where every morning our farmers harvest the fresh produce to service in our restaurant.

### Hotel Giordano \*\*\*\*

Located in the heart of Ravello, this hotel is steps from Chapel of San Pantaleone and Villa Rufolo. This beautiful hotel has a pool with a gorgeous pool with a quaint pool bar.

## Positano

### Hotel Le Agavi \*\*\*\*\*

Le Agavi is situated in the heart of the Amalfi, with spectacular views from each room. You are able to absorb the amazing panorama from the pool's sun deck, restaurant or the private beach, which clients are able to reach it only by the Funicular (a lift).

### Hotel Covo dei Saraceni \*\*\*\*\*

Covo dei Saraceni is in an unforgettable and exclusive location, directly on the sea at the Spiaggia Grande. The restaurant and pool overlooks the beautiful Mediterranean. The Covo dei Saraceni team is at your complete service to make your stay a unique experience and to grant every wish to make your vacation unforgettable.

### Hotel Buca di Bacco \*\*\*\*

Located in the heart of Positano, right in the middle of the long beach. The hotel is removed from the local traffic, while still being easily accessible. The magnificent dome of the Chiesa Madre as a backdrop and beautiful sea views, the Buca di Bacco Hotel is in the perfect position for an idyllic stay in Positano. The delicious restaurant, with gorgeous sea view, allows you to relax, unwind and enjoy the Mediterranean cuisine.

### Hotel Eden Roc \*\*\*\*

A stylish 4 star hotel which overlooks the beautiful Mediterranean sea and is situated a few meters from the beaches and the center of Positano. Intimate and peaceful rooms and suites, are furnished with antique furniture and equipped with the everyday comforts with breath taking views. The panoramic pool and terrace, furnished with tables and chairs are an absolute corner of peace and tranquility.

### Hotel Palazzo Murat \*\*\*\*

Located in the center of Positano, nestled amongst the narrow streets and crowded with flowers. The beautiful pool is a place to relax. The restaurant "The Palace" prefers the traditional cuisine and is reworked in a contemporary style with all the natural flavors of the coast and uses the fresh spices and the fruits from the garden. To accompany the delicate cuisine, we have a cellar stocked with more than 400 Italian and international labels.

### Hotel Villa Franca \*\*\*\*

Its unique location in the hillside overlooking the whole bay, will allow you to enjoy a breathtaking view of one of the most enchanting corners of the Amalfi Coast, a true little slice of heaven renowned all over the world for the beauty of its landscapes. The restaurant serves traditional gastronomic masterpieces. While the pool offers relaxation, the beautiful landscape will stimulate all your senses, from the exotic colors, the fresh sea air and the citrus scents.

### Hotel Posa Posa \*\*\*\*

The 4-star historical Hotel Posa Posa is set in the mountain-side descending to the sea. Décor is romantic and original, with hand painted tiling and Mediterranean colors on white backgrounds throughout the hotel rooms. The outdoor plunge pool, located on the roof top solarium, is a magical place where you can relax and taste food and wines. The restaurant overlooks the beautiful sea and has a sunny terrace, where buffet breakfast is served.



**\*\*\*\*\* Welcome to Capri Package includes:**

- Arrival transfer from Naples to Capri Hotel
- 2 nights accommodations at Capri hotel of your choice
- Italian Buffet Breakfast Daily
- Departure transfer from Capri to Naples

## Capri

**Hotel Caesar Augustus \*\*\*\*\***

On a cliff 1000 feet above the sea, the luxury Hotel Caesar Augustus offers one of the most spectacular vistas to be found on the isle of Capri! The enchanting cliff top restaurant close to the swimming pool prepares dishes that are part of Capri's typical flavors and traditions.

**Hotel Quisisana \*\*\*\*\***

The center of Capri, just steps away from the Piazzetta, has been the site of the historic Grand Hotel Quisisana, since 1845. This luxurious hotel offers all the top amenities, legendary terrace caffè, the tea room, the cocktail bar, restaurant and the Krug Room, where the world's finest champagnes are served by the glass, accompanied by canapés and other tasty appetizers. Movie stars, royals, and heads of state have all chosen this luxury resort for their vacation on the Island of Capri, confirming the Quisisana as one of the world's most exclusive resorts in the world.

**Hotel Casa Morgano \*\*\*\*\***

Casa Morgano, a gorgeous 5 star hotel is located on Capri's exclusive panoramic Via Tragara. Relax on your sea view terrace, savor the island's delicious cuisine served by the pool, and soak up the sunshine in the fragrant Mediterranean garden.

**Hotel Flora\*\*\*\***

Hotel Flora is a gorgeous little boutique hotel in the heart of Capri, only steps away from the Piazzetta. Immersed in the hotel's fragrant gardens, is the swimming pool with solarium and is an ideal place in which to relax.

**Hotel Relais Maresca \*\*\*\***

The Relais Maresca, in perfect Capri style. It has a sea front location, elegant rooms with Vietri tiles, scenic roof top terrace, and view of the Gulf.



## Villa & Apartments in Amalfi Coast

**Quality Villas, Apartments rooms and Cottages in Sorrento and Amalfi Coast for your memorable Italian holidays!**

**We offer a selection of luxury exclusive villas, vacation home and country houses; we provide a wide properties that satisfy any particular request.**

- Our villas can accommodate from 2 to 16 people
- Big swimming pools
- Total privacy
- Breathtaking views of the neapolitan riviera and the Amalfi coast.

**More Villas & Apartments available on our website [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)**



Tourcrafters



## Palermo

### Hotel Principe di Villafranca \*\*\*\*

Located in Palermo (Palermo Historical Center), Hotel Principe di Villafranca is close to Teatro Politeama, Teatro Massimo. This Palermo hotel offers a restaurant and a bar/lounge. A complimentary breakfast is available. Wireless Internet access is available in public areas (surcharges apply). The staff can provide concierge services and tour/ticket assistance. Additional amenities include a fitness center, a library, and multilingual staff. For a surcharge, guests have access to a roundtrip airport shuttle (available on request). Guest parking is available for a surcharge.

### Villa Igia \*\*\*\*\*

The picturesque Grand Hotel Villa Igia overlooks the crystal blue waters of the Bay of Palermo. This 5 star Hotel occupies a luxurious villa located in a private oasis is only 3 km from the center of Palermo, Sicily's intriguing and historical capital city. The Villa Igia has many of amenities available for the guests, from our Greek style swimming pool with great views over the bay to our manicured jasmine gardens, restaurants, bars, fitness center and tennis court.

### Grand Hotel Des Palmes \*\*\*\*

The 4 star Astoria Palace Hotel offers you fantastic Sicilian hospitality in a great location of the bustling city of Palermo. Each of the hotel's 320 guest rooms is beautifully furnished. The Astoria Palace Hotel features 4 different restaurants with a splendid menu of local specialties. Guests can also enjoy access to its excellent wellness center.

### Hotel Massimo Plaza \*\*\*\*

Situated in the heart of Palermo, Massimo Plaza is steps from Teatro Massimo and Regional Archaeological Museum. In a classic and refined atmosphere, where every detail is designed to give comfort and which seem to make the stay enjoyable. A complimentary breakfast is available.

### Centrale Palace \*\*\*\*

A magnificent aristocratic residence from the 18th century, brought back to its original splendour in 2003. The hotel offers 2 restaurants, one located on the hotel's panoramic terrace, serving Mediterranean cuisine typical to the region. A solarium, a well-equipped fitness center and a large garage are available to all guests.

### Hotel Politeama \*\*\*\*

Politeama is a classic hotel in the city center of Palermo just in front of Politeama Theater. It welcomes its guests with 94 rooms, where elegance, tradition and charm live in a fine balance. The exclusive view of Piazza Politeama and a central location make this historic hotel the ideal choice for a holiday in Palermo to discover art and culture. It is close to shopping and to great restaurants.

## Mondello

### Hotel Mondello Palace \*\*\*\*

Located in the seaside resort of Mondello, just 7 km from the center of Palermo, a 25 min. drive from Palermo. The gulf of Mondello, with its beautiful sandy beach, is one of the most beautiful places in the world. And guests have free access to the fully equipped beach front. Located 10 meters from the beach of soft golden sand and surrounded by a lush Mediterranean garden, Mondello Palace Hotel is an elegant building with an outdoor pool, restaurant, and parking garage.

## Regular Excursions from PALERMO

	Schedule
Palermo/Monreale HD	9 a.m. -Tuesday
Agrigento FD	8 a.m. -Thursday
Cefalu' HD	9 a.m. -Saturday
Segesta/Erice/Trapani FD	8:30 a.m. -Sunday
Etna/Taormina FD	7 a.m. -Tuesday

*Pick Up from hotel  
Entrance Fees and lunch are not included*

## Private Transfers

	car 1-2 pax	minivan 3-6 pax	7-10 pax
<b>From Palermo City center to</b>			
Palermo Railway Station - hotel in Palermo	\$63	\$105	\$163
Palermo City center - Taormina	\$535	\$674	\$897
Palermo City center - Agrigento	\$308	\$381	\$580
Palermo City center - Siracusa	\$535	\$674	\$897
Palermo City center - Catania	\$471	\$616	\$807
Palermo City center - Trapani or Trapani Apt	\$272	\$372	\$535
Palermo City center - Cefalù	\$181	\$227	\$348
Night Supplement 8:00 pm to 7:00 am	20%	20%	20%
Festivities	30%	30%	30%
<b>From Palermo Airport to</b>			
Palermo Airport - hotel in Palermo	\$100	\$167	\$208
Palermo Airport - Taormina	\$598	\$770	\$915
Palermo Airport - Agrigento	\$373	\$462	\$671
Palermo Airport - Siracusa	\$598	\$770	\$915
Palermo Airport - Catania	\$526	\$689	\$861
Palermo Airport - Milazzo	\$526	\$689	\$861
Palermo Airport - Trapani or Trapani Apt	\$272	\$372	\$535
Palermo Airport - Cefalù	\$272	\$372	\$535
Night Supplement 8:00 pm to 7:00 am	20%	20%	20%
Festivities	30%	30%	30%

Private Excursion from PALERMO Prices on Request



## Siracusa

### Grand Hotel Ortigia \*\*\*\*

The Grand Hotel Ortigia is located on the natural island of Ortigia, from which it takes its name. The hotel offers 2 restaurants, one located in the roof garden, and also a piano bar. The wellness center offers clients a private space for relaxation and to pamper themselves from the many spa services offered which are designed to make your stay even more unique and unforgettable

### Hotel Mercure \*\*\*\*

Located right next to Siracusa's archaeological area and Greek Theatre, the Mercure offers a wellness spa, a stunning rooftop pool, restaurant, and an outdoor or inside garage parking. Agorà Bar is open throughout the day for drinks, snacks and lunch. Dionisio Bistro on the top floor serves fine wines and Mediterranean cuisine for dinner.

## Modica

### Palazzo Failla \*\*\*\*

The Palazzo Failla Mansion is located in Upper Modica, a few meters from S. George Church and the Castle of the Counts. Both can be reached on foot in 5 minutes, as you walk along the street you will notice the steps, which are particularly characteristic of the town. The wonderful beaches of the Ragusa coast are about 15 k, 15minutes from the hotel. The hotel offers a wonderful restaurant, along with a café where you are able to enjoy a snack or cappuccino during the day.

## Messina

### NH Liberty \*\*\*\*

Situated right in the heart of the city, the NH Liberty hotel in Messina is an elegant historic building that fits in perfectly with the lovely surroundings of this classic Sicilian city and offers panoramic views over Messina's harbor. There are also plenty of highlights within walking distance of the hotel such as the fountain at Messina's Piazza Duomo and the inspiring Norman Cathedral. Excellent dining can be found just minutes from the hotel in the NH Royal Palace's restaurant Lo Scigno.

### NH Royal Palace \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Royal Palace is a traditional 4\* hotel located in downtown Messina. The hotel offers an excellent dining at their elegant restaurant, overlooking the garden, where a buffet breakfast is served every morning.

## Agrigento

### Hotel Baglio della Luna \*\*\*\*

A magnificent slice of heaven with our courtyards, curtained walls, watchtowers, and an enchanting veranda with a view of the Valley of Temples, where you can also dine at the Il Dehors restaurant. Baglio della Luna is a small, elegantly decorated, 4-star hotel just a few kilometers from the center of Agrigento. The hotel offers free parking.

### Hotel Colleverde \*\*\*\*

The Hotel is set in a lush park overlooking the Valley of the Temples and the sea. The Colleverde Park Hotel welcomes guests with a calm and elegant atmosphere. It is just a few minutes from the historic center and the archaeological area, and only 6 km from the beaches. The wonderful restaurant overlooks the stunning gardens.

### Hotel Dioscuri Palace \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Dioscuri Palace is the ideal place to spend your holidays. Set amongst the beautiful harbor of San Leone, the beach town of Agrigento, it offers the opportunity for tourists to enjoy the beauty of the Mediterranean - but also - to be able to easily reach the archaeological area of the city. The hotel restaurant offers delicious specialties made by our chef. There is a large area dedicated to the pool and bar services which caters to our guests.

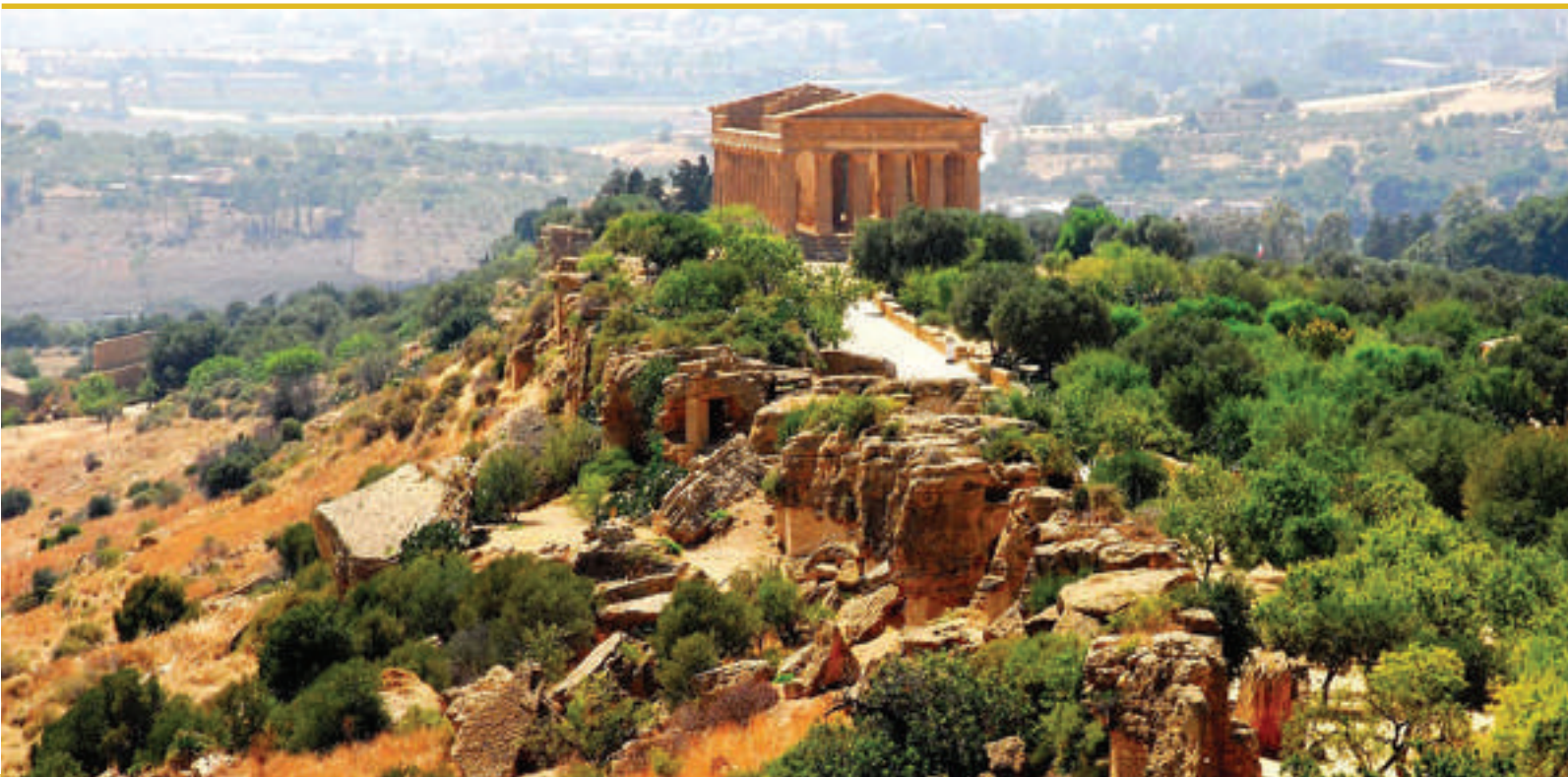
### Hotel Villa Athena \*\*\*\*\*

The only 5-star hotel situated in the Archaeological Park of the Valley of the Temples, which UNESCO has declared a world heritage site, Villa Athena stands only two hundred metres from the Temple of Concordia, a true masterpiece of Doric art dating back to the 5th century B.C. Here can be found a Sicily which goes back millennia.

Enjoy the wonderful outdoor swimming pool surrounded by the beauty of the villa's park. Also a poolside bar offers the opportunity to have lunch, savour summer snacks or cool aperitifs.

### Hotel Baia di Ulisse \*\*\*\*

The Baia di Ulisse Hotel in Agrigento has 92 rooms, furnished with simplicity and elegance, all with balcony, some with sea views, others overlooking colorful gardens. All rooms have WI-FI Internet access. Enjoy the private beach with its fine sand and gently sloping seabed, offering the brilliant colors of the Mediterranean Sea.





## Taormina

### Grand Hotel Timeo \*\*\*\*\*

Set high in the hills of Taormina, on Sicily's east coast, The Grand Hotel Timeo has long been revered as one of Italy's most glamorous retreats. Having Mount Etna & the Cape Taormina as the backdrop, the restaurant's location is complemented by a sensational menu of Sicilian and Mediterranean cuisine. Alongside the swimming pool, in the shade of a cool pergola, the Pool Snack Bar is open daily for lunch. Experience precious moments of complete relaxation at the Wellness Centre, where all-natural signature products capture the soothing scents of Sicily.

### Hotel Villa S. Andrea \*\*\*\*\*

Set on its own exclusive beach, beside one of the most beautiful coastlines in all of Italy, Villa Sant'Andrea overlooks the aquamarine sea. This hotel offers a dreamlike slice of Sicilian living. Built by an aristocratic family in 1830 among lush, subtropical gardens, this Orient-Express secluded retreat retains all the charm of a private residence. The terrace restaurant brings Italian classic cuisine to life with an innovative modern menu. This wonderful hotel offers a private beach, pool, wellness center and a shuttle between GH Timeo and this hotel. You may use all the facilities at the Grand Hotel Timeo as well.

### Hotel San Domenico Palace \*\*\*\*\*

The San Domenico Palace Hotel is a 5\* luxury hotel located in Taormina and it offers a wonderful and enchanting atmosphere. Deciding between the warmth of history in the Old Monastery wing or the spaciousness and sunniness of the more modern suites of the Grand Hotel wing is a choice that reflects each person's preference to experience this unique place. There are four restaurants, a beauty and wellness center, a swimming pool along with a pool side bar.

### Hotel San Pietro Grand 5\*

Hotel San Pietro Palace is housed in an 18th-century anchovy factory on the beach. As the only Relais & Chateaux in Sicily this quiet and beautifully maintained retreat is just minutes from the centre of Taormina town. It features a fine restaurant with both indoor and scenic patio seating, 2 lounge bars, outdoor swimming pool, framed by Naxos Bay and the imposing Etna Volcano open from May to September. All rooms are allergy-free, and some include a sea-view balcony or terrace.

### Hotel Imperiale 5\*

The hotel is located in the heart of Taormina's historic centre, close to Corso Umberto I and the Palacongressi. Hotel Imperiale was built at the beginning of the 20th century and reopened in 2009 after restructuring works. The 63 rooms and suites enjoy Brazilian rosewood furniture, its mosaics, ceramics and volcanic stone. A panoramic outdoor pool and a Roof Terrace treat guests to stunning views. This luxury 5 star hotel offers an exclusive 260 m<sup>2</sup> SPA with 5 treatment rooms, the Anfiteatro restaurant where buffet breakfast is served, the Pool Bar and a 200 seat conference hall making it an ideal place for important events and special occasions.

### Hotel Monte Tauro \*\*\*\*\*

A few steps away from the Taormina center and from the Greek-Roman Theater, the Monte Tauro Hotel overlooks the marvelous Mediterranean Sea with a view that spans from the Gulf of Naxos to the Etna volcano. The Monte Tauro Hotel has a large panoramic swimming pool with a Jacuzzi corner, a restaurant with a view of the Gulf of Naxos, a grill bar, a meeting room and a parking area with surveillance. The hotel offers exclusive shuttle boats for the most beautiful beaches in the area.

### Hotel Villa Diodoro \*\*\*\*

The Villa Diodoro is located just a few steps from the idyllic town of Taormina. The outdoor swimming pool, framed by the magnificent natural scenery, is a perfect place for relaxation in the gentle Mediterranean breeze. A private pebbled beach provided by the sister Hotel Caparena, with daily connections from May to September. A fabulous restaurant, serving a fresh locally inspired Mediterranean menu. The Wellness Center provides a Techno gym area, and 2 rooms where special aromatherapy treatments can be arranged.

### Hotel Villa Angela \*\*\*\*

Featuring a panoramic terrace and an attractive view that stretches from the crystal clear waters of the Ionian Sea all the way to the foot of the spectacular Etna volcano, Hotel Villa Angela is a wonderful example of welcoming Sicilian hospitality, set near the old city center of Taormina. Featuring a swimming pool, rooftop garden, bar restaurant and all modern comforts, Hotel Villa Angela offers an unforgettable vacation.

### Hotel Caparena \*\*\*\*

The Hotel Caparena has a unique location, just in front of the sea and has a beautiful private pebble beach. The swimming pool, framed by the bougainvillea and palms, is a perfect point of relaxation amidst the gentle breezes provided by the Mediterranean. You may unwind and then recharge your mind, body, and soul in the Caparena Wellness Club. The elegant restaurant positioned on the roof in front of the sea, serving exquisite regional and international dishes is exclusive to hotel guests.

### Hotel Isabella \*\*\*

The Hotel Isabella is an elegant, hidden away hotel in the heart of Taormina, and just steps away from the Greek-Roman Theatre and the ancient Sicilian monuments of the town. A fabulous roof terrace where a rich buffet breakfast is served in the summer months with an incredible panoramic view of the ancient Greek Theatre. A private pebbled beach is available and provided by the sister Hotel Caparena & Wellness Club, with daily connections from May to September.

## Excursions

### Schedule

<b>AGRIGENTO / PIAZZA ARMERINA FD</b>	<b>6.30 a.m. - Tuesdays &amp; Fridays</b>
Guided tour of the Temple's Valley. Lunch on your own. Visit the Roman Villa in Piazza Armerina. Back to Taormina at 7:30 pm approx.	
<b>SIRACUSA FD</b>	<b>8.00 a.m. - Mondays &amp; Thursdays</b>
Depart to Syracuse: visit the archaeological area and the Ortigia Island. Return to Taormina at 5:00 pm approx.	
<b>ETNA SOUTH HD</b>	<b>8.00 a.m. - Mondays &amp; Saturdays</b>
Depart to Mount Etna and visit the Sylvester craters. Time at leisure and back to Taormina at 1:00 pm approx.	
<b>VULCANO / LIPARI FD</b>	<b>8.00 a.m. - Mon/Wed/Fri</b>
Embark to Vulcano. Time at leisure to have a bath in the sulphuric water and continue to Lipari. Time at leisure to visit the village. Return to Taormina at 6:00 pm approx.	
<b>PANAREA / STROMBOLI FD</b>	<b>10.00 a.m. - Thursdays &amp; Sundays</b>
Depart to Milazzo and embark to Panarea. Time at leisure and depart to Stromboli to admire this beautiful volcano still active. Return to Taormina at 11:30 pm approx.	

*Entrance Fees and lunch are not included*





## Catania

### Hotel UNA Palace \*\*\*\* - Catania

A prestigious building dating back to the early 1900s, in the artistic and commercial heart of Catania, was already an historical luxury hotel. The recently restored hotel offers a fitness center, Turkish bath, indoor parking, roof garden, panoramic terrace with restaurant and American bar. The “Etna” rooftop restaurant located on the 7th floor offers guests a unique view of Mount Etna and the city rooftops.

### NH Bellini \*\*\*\* - Catania

The NH Bellini hotel in Catania is conveniently located in the heart of the city, between Via Etna, the pulsating heart of this dynamic Sicilian city, and Corso Italia, the elegant shopping district filled with the boutiques of top Italian and international names. You will enjoy the city's numerous local cafes, typical restaurants, and bars as you explore the area. The hotel restaurant, the Gourmet, invites you into a welcoming and contemporary atmosphere for delicate Italian cuisine and traditional Sicilian seafood dishes. Accompany your meal with a great Italian wine from our extensive wine list.

### NH Parco degli Aragonesi \*\*\*\* - Catania

NH Parco degli Aragonesi is a world class hotel located on one of the most beautiful beaches in Sicily. One of the hotel biggest attraction is the outdoor swimming pool. You can relax in the hotel swimming pool or enjoy sunbathing on the private beach. The hotel's restaurant offers the finest in Italian and international gastronomic delights. Free private parking is available for guests.

### Hotel Excelsior \*\*\*\* - Catania

The Grand Hotel Excelsior Catania is a prestigious four-star hotel in Sicily's beautiful second city which lies in the shadow of Mount Etna. Black volcanic rock and white limestone have given Catania its own striking visual aspect, which makes it an ideal tourist destination. The Grand Hotel Excelsior Catania is conveniently situated in the city center near the railway station and within walking distance of monuments. The hotel offers clients a multitude of amenities such as, a fitness center, Turkish Bath, Bike rentals, bar & restaurant. Lemon trees adorn the terrace of the “Le Zagare” restaurant, which serves dishes with regional flavors using the best Sicilian produce. The cuisine is creative and refined and includes freshly caught fish from local waters.

### Hotel Nettuno \*\*\*\* - Catania

Four-star Hotel recently renovated in a contemporary style, on Catania's panoramic seafront. All bedrooms have a large balcony with a spectacular view over the Ionian coast or of Mount Etna. Outdoor swimming pool, garage, car park, Wi-Fi connection and Sky TV are available free of charge to all Guests. The hotel has 1 bar and 2 restaurants, one of which is a roof top restaurant overlooking the sea.

### NH Villa San Mauro \*\*\*\* - Caltagirone

The NH Villa San Mauro hotel in Caltagirone enjoys a panoramic location, about 5 minutes driving from the city center. During the beautiful summer months, you can relax at the pool and lounge around on the sun deck. The Il Borgo dei Calatini restaurant has built a reputation for offering a treasure of fine flavors, serving the best Sicilian cuisine as well as delicious and refined Mediterranean dishes.

### Hotel Katane \*\*\*\* - Catania

Katane Palace Hotel is a beautiful and charming 4-star hotel located in the heart of Catania. The hotel's ideal location allows the guest to visit within a short walk to attractions and Corso Italia, a street full of elegant shops. The restaurant “Il Cuciniere” serves delicious regional cuisine made from the freshest ingredients of Mediterranean tradition.

### Hotel Mauger\*\*\*\* - Acireale

The recently renovated Grande Albergo Maugeri is a four star hotel. Located in the heart of Acireale, the hotel is immersed in the green gardens of Garibaldi Square and within walking distance from the Cathedral and the Basilica of San Sebastiano. It is easy to reach the many nearby shops, and if you wish to spend an evening out. The Hotel Maugeri has 2 restaurants and an American Bar. The hotel is less than 3 kilometers away from the motorway and 2 kilometers away from Acireale's train station.

## Private Transfers

	car 1-2 pax	minivan 3-6 pax	7-10 pax
Catania Railway Station - Hotel in Catania	\$63	\$131	\$227
Catania Airport - Hotel in Catania	\$63	\$131	\$227
Catania - Taormina/Giardini Naxos/Letojanni	\$141	\$245	\$363
Catania - Agrigento	\$363	\$544	\$716
Catania - Siracusa	\$154	\$263	\$471
Catania - Milazzo	\$308	\$417	\$674
Catania - Messina	\$263	\$373	\$553
Catania - Palermo city	\$471	\$616	\$807
Catania - Ragusa	\$281	\$399	\$680
Night Supplement 8:00 pm to 7:00 am	20%	20%	20%
Festivities	30%	30%	30%

## We offer many Country houses in Sicily

> Ask our reservation agents for pricing & information.





Starting from Palermo - Ending in Taormina

## Embracing of Sicily

 English speaking only

8 Days / 7 Nights

4 nights in Palermo • 3 nights in Taormina

from \$ 1,345 - Land Package

**DAY 1: FRIDAY: PALERMO.** Arrival in Palermo airport. Transfer to your hotel BY YOUR OWN. Meeting with the participants. Dinner and overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: SATURDAY: PALERMO-MONREALE-PALERMO.** Buffet breakfast at enjoy a morning tour of Palermo, a city full of character, features Quattro Canti - a splendid example of Spanish Baroque architecture, the Palace of the Normans and its superb Palatine Chapel, the Cathedral, and the famous Benedictine Abbey of Monreale. Rest of the day at leisure; optional tour to the picturesque fishing village of Cefalù. In the evening, enjoy a festive dinner with delectable cuisine and sparkling in a fashionable restaurant. Overnight

**DAY 3: SUNDAY: PALERMO-CORLEONE-FICUZZA-PALERMO.** Buffet breakfast and departure to the inland of Sicily and specifically to the area of Corleone, known for being the place where Mafia phenomena was born but also know nowadays for being the place where Mafia is firmly fought. We will firstly participate to an interesting and accurate cooking lesson: we will be able to prepare some of the most genuine and traditional Sicilian dishes (only for who desires to participate to the cooking lesson). Lunch. After lunch, we'll experience an interesting LECTURE on Mafia. Overnight.

**DAY 4: MONDAY: PALERMO-SEGESTA-MARSALA-TRAPANI-PALERMO.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and journey to Segesta, a large archaeological zone, with a magnificent Doric Temple, 420 B.C to 430 B.C., located within a beautiful and natural setting that ranks as one of the best-preserved Greek architectural sites. Continue to the sea town of Marsala, known for its sweet wines. Visit a wine cellar and sample some Marsala during a special wine tasting session. Drive along Trapani's coastline and stop for a special Sicilian lunch in a restaurant and return to Palermo. Dinner at a local restaurant and overnight at hotel.

**DAY 5: TUESDAY: PALERMO-AGRIGENTO-TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and depart for Agrigento, a hillside town famous for its magnificent Valley of the Temples, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy a guided tour of the valley. Your local guide will highlight the history and architecture of the temples that are part of this archaeological treasure-trove. After visiting the Valley of the Temples, resume travel to Taormina, where you arrive in the evening in time for an enjoyable and relaxing dinner at your hotel.

**DAY 6: WEDNESDAY: TAORMINA-MOUNT ETNA-TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at hotel and morning walking tour of Taormina's charming city center includes the Greek/Roman amphitheatre, with its spectacular view of Giardini Naxos and Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe. Enjoy the excursion to Mount Etna, visit the Sylvester Craters where you can enjoy the best views, as you drive through the fertile slopes and villages that sit on ancient volcanic eruptions. On the way back to Taormina, we offer a once in a lifetime experience. You may take an optional "Godfather" tour featuring the authentic villages chosen by Francis Coppola for most of the scenes in the Godfather movies.

**DAY 7: THURSDAY: TAORMINA-SIRACUSA-TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel and experience an included excursion to Syracuse. A guided tour of this venerable city highlights the Archaeological Park, Greek Theater, Latomia del Paradiso and Cave of Dionisius' Ear. This evening savor a special Sicilian dinner with wine in a restaurant characteristic of this region.

**DAY 8: FRIDAY: TAORMINA.** Buffet breakfast at your hotel. End of the tour. P.s. tour itinerary's, for technical reasons, can be changed or inverted without notice. Entrance fees & City taxes not included.

### PACKAGE INCLUDES

- First class hotels for 7 nights.
- 14 included meals, consisting of: 7 buffet breakfasts , 2 dinners at hotel , 3 dinners at local restaurant (Taormina & Palermo) and 2 lunches at local restaurants (Marsala area & Corleone).
- ¼ wine + ½ mineral water + coffee or cappuccino served with lunch and dinner at hotels & restaurants.
- 1 wine tasting at a local cellar in Marsala.
- 1 cooking lesson in Corleone.
- 1 Mafia lecture in Corleone.
- Touring by air-conditioned motorcoach or minivan accordingly to the number of participants.
- Professional English speaking tour director.

- Sightseeing as indicated, including local guides where necessary (Taormina, Siracusa, Agrigento, Palermo).
- Excursion to Mount Etna till 1800 meters
- Headsets during the whole tour
- Porterage in/out in hotels

### Package departures:

**DEPARTURES FRIDAYS:** Apr 14-21, May 05-12-26, June 02-16, Sep 08-15-22-29, Oct 06-13.

### HOTELS or similar

**Palermo:** Hotel Palazzo Sitano\*\*\*\*/Hotel Excelsior Mercure\*\*\*\*  
**Taormina Area:** Hotel Villa Diodoro\*\*\*\*/Caparena\*\*\*\*



## Sicily Food & Wine Small group

8 Days / 7 night

from **\$4,375**

Exclusive escorted group to discover the essence of this wonderful region.

**DAY 1: Palermo.** Individual arrival. In the late afternoon meeting point with the Tour Manager After a welcome cocktail, a pleasant stroll will take you to the very heart of Palermo. Dinner in a restaurant. Overnight.

**DAY 2: Palermo and Monreale.** Street food, triumphs of Christianity and Nero d'Avola. After breakfast walking tour dedicated to local street food. In the early afternoon, a short drive will take you to Monreale, a small town overlooking the Golden Basin. After the visit of the Duomo and the Cloister departure for Menfi and check in at Foresteria Planeta. A welcome cocktail will be followed by a four-course dinner, accompanied by an accurate selection of Planeta wines.

**DAY 3: Selinunte and Portopalo.** Hands-on cookery, Magna Graecia and sea breeze scent. After breakfast, meet the chef for "Le mani in pasta" hands-on cooking class to learn how to use traditional ingredients to prepare a lavish five-course meal. At lunch, two different wines selected by the sommelier will accompany the result of your efforts. In the afternoon, departure for Selinunte, to visit Europe's largest archaeological park. At the end of the visit, return to Planeta Estate. In the evening drive to Portopalo beach for a dinner in a restaurant locally renowned for the freshness of its fish.

**DAY 4: Sambuca.** Arab roots, ricotta and heritage grapevines. Breakfast and departure for Sambuca, one of the leading members of the Italian Board of Historical Towns. Just outside the town, we will visit the Palermo Brothers farm and dairy factory. Not far from Sambuca, lies Planeta Ulmo vineyard and winery. After a tour of the premises, a tasting of four different wines will fulfill our desire to deepen the knowledge of wine and vine training.

**DAY 5: Agrigento and Noto.** Breakfast and departure for Agrigento. The magnificent temples that dominate the ancient town are among the most extraordinary representations of Doric architecture in the world. At the end of the visit, cocktail and buffet on a terrace overlooking the temples. Departure to Noto a perfect and unique sample of Sicilian Baroque city. Check in at Masseria della Volpe. A welcome cocktail will be the opening of a dinner based exclusively on products coming from the surroundings.

**DAY 6: Modica and Ragusa.** Baroque, chocolate and hidden treasures. Breakfast and departure for Modica. This lovely town is a delight for art and treatlovers, with its outstanding number of Baroque churches and its as well outstanding chocolate local production. Visit of the Bonajuto's chocolate factory. Departure for Ragusa and its Ragusano DOP, a firm stretched curd cheese made with whole milk from cows of the Modicana breed. After a tour of Ragusa Ibla center, return to the Masseria and, in the early evening, a short drive will take you to a nearby winery for a visit and a wine tasting accompanied by some locally-grown products.

**DAY 7: Taormina and Mount Etna.** Charm, wines and volcanic blessings. Breakfast and departure for Taormina. The name of this delightful little town has become synonym of style and elegance and a walking tour will reveal how alluring the result can be when fashion and history overlap in a breath taking scenery. Lunchtime at the Barone di Villagrande Estate. Visit of their vineyards and winery and wine tasting. After lunch, you'll drive along the slopes of Mount Etna up to the astronomical observatory, to enjoy dramatic views of the mountain. Dinner and overnight at the Donna Carmela resort.

**DAY 8:** Breakfast and departure for Catania or Palermo. End of services.

**Departure Dates:** April 10th; May 1st; October 6th; November 3rd.

**Inclusions:** 7 nights accommodation - Tours wine and food expert English speaking tour manager - Driver and minicoach transportation - Daily American breakfast - 7 evening meals, wine included - 1 street food tasting - 1 cooking class followed by lunch - 1 cheese tasting - 1 cocktail and buffet in Agrigento - 2 wine tastings with lunch - 1 pastry tasting - 1 wine tasting accompanied by local product - 1 chocolate tasting - Entrance fees: Monreale Cathedral, Selinunte Archaeological area, Valley of the temples, Greek theatre in Taormina.

**Hotels:**

\*La Foresteria Planeta Estate, \*Masseria Della Volpe, \*Donna Carmela.

## Culinary Sicily

8 Days / 7 nights

from **\$2,798**

**DAY 1: Palermo.** Arrival at Palermo airport and transfer to your hotel on your own. Welcome dinner dedicated to the products of the Slow Food Presidia of Sicily. Transfer to your hotel and overnight stay. (D).

**DAY 2: Erice, Marsala.** Departure for Erice, a magnificent medieval city in a spectacular setting. Walk through the streets of the center of the town and visit the Pasticceria Maria Grammatico, an old pastry shop that offers recipes from the Antico Convento. Try some of the typical local delights. Proceed to Marsala, the city renowned for its production of the wine of the same name. Lunch in a typical local restaurant. In the afternoon, visit Donnafugata's historic cellars, a living example of industrial archaeology where you can admire the fascinating underground barrique room and the processes of wine refinement. Free time. Return to the hotel and overnight stay. (BB, T, L, T).

**DAY 3: Palermo.** Monreale In the morning, visit the famous old Capo Market, in the ancient heart of this thriving city and free time. In the afternoon a guided tour to visit and seek out signs of Palermo and its ancient "grandeur". Transfer to Monreale, ancient village near Palermo, famous for its wonderful Norman Cathedral and the adjoining cloister, architectural masterpieces of King Roger. Return to the hotel, overnight stay. (BB).

**DAY 4: Agrigento, Caltagirone, Syracuse.** Departure for Agrigento for a guided tour of the amazing Valley of the Temples, testament to the ancient Greek civilization in Sicily. Free time for lunch. In the afternoon visit Caltagirone famous for the production of ceramics and pottery: visit of a ceramics laboratory and opportunity of shopping. Departure for Syracuse, check in at the hotel, dinner and overnight stay. (BB, D).

**DAY 5: Ragusa, Modica, Noto, Syracuse.** Departure to Ragusa. Guided visit of the city, built in a region that has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Proceed to Modica, the ancient capital of the county which once again is full of amazing examples of architecture that pay homage to the old Sicilian baroque style. We suggest a stop at the Antica Pasticceria Bonajuto (an old pastry shop). Sample some of the typical dishes accompanied by local wines at Trattoria La Locanda del Colonnello. Before returning to Syracuse stop in Noto to taste the famous almonds. Overnight in Syracuse. (BB, L, T).

**DAY 6: Syracuse, Mount Etna, Taormina.** A morning guided of Syracuse, one of the most important and strategic political centers in ancient Greece, visit the archaeological park and walk around the heart of the old city - Ortigia. Departure to Taormina, stopping on route for a wine tasting in Mt. Etna area. Proceed to your hotel in Taormina. Check in and free time. Overnight stay. (BB, T)

**DAY 7: Taormina.** In the morning, a guided tour to discover Taormina, the small medieval village called "the pearl of the Ionian Sea" and visit to the Roman - Greek theatre. Time at leisure. Farewell dinner and overnight night stay. (BB, D)

**DAY 8:** Departure After breakfast, free time. (BB)

**Departure Dates:** May 21st; June 11th; September 10th.

**Package includes:**

- 7 nights 4\* hotels B&B.
- 5 traditional meals, including a selection of regional wines.
- 4 guided tastings of Slow Food wines and Presidia products from the Sicily region.
- Guided tour of Agrigento, Siracusa, Ragusa, Palermo, Taormina.
- Entrance fee to the Cathedral of Monreale, the Valley of the Temples Archaeological Park, Agrigento, the Archaeological Park in Syracuse and the Greek Theatre of Taormina.
- Travel in state-of-the-art, luxury motor coaches.
- Baggage Handling for the full duration of the tour.
- Professional Tour Directors and licensed local guides as per itinerary.

**Hotels:**

Hotel Baglio Conca d'Oro 4\* or similar - Palermo;  
Hotel Il Podere 4\* or similar - Syracuse;  
4\* hotel - Taormina area.





Take a train to TOLEDO where your private guide awaits you. Ask us for details.





### SAVE with our WELCOME PACKAGE which includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 3nths hotel accommodations
- Hop on/hop of tour
- Breakfast daily

#### 1 Hotel Westin Palace \*\*\*\*\*

Located in the heart of the Spanish capital, and within walking distance of prestigious museums and shopping district, The Westin Palace Madrid has been the choice for discerning guests seeking a base in which to relax, celebrate or do business in Madrid for over a century. Complimentary wireless Internet access is available in public areas. The hotel offers 3 restaurants/bar, a fitness center, spa and sauna.

#### 2 Hotel AC Palacio del Retiro \*\*\*\*\*

Standing opposite the Retiro Park at the heart of Madrid's 'Art Triangle', its location could not be better. The Hotel AC Palacio del Retiro is housed in an elegant palace dating back to the beginning of the 20th century. Ac Palacio Del Retiro has a sauna, a fitness facility, restaurant and a Bar/lounge.

#### 3 Hotel Hospes \*\*\*\*\*

Hotel Hospes Madrid is the only 5-star luxury hotel located in front of the famous Puerta de Alcalá. They have a full-service spa, a steam room, and a fitness facility. Complimentary wireless Internet access is available in public areas and an Internet point is located on site. Dining options at this luxury hotel include a coffee shop/café, a bar/lounge, and a snack bar/deli. The staff can provide concierge services, tour/ ticket assistance, and event catering. Additional amenities include multilingual staff, complimentary newspapers in the lobby, and 24-hour room service.

#### 6 Hotel Villa Real \*\*\*\*\*

This luxury hotel is located in Madrid (Madrid City Centre), close to Congress of Deputies, Prado Museum, and Plaza Mayor. In addition to a restaurant, Villa Real Hotel features a health club, bar/lounge and complimentary wireless Internet access.

#### 4 Hotel ME Madrid \*\*\*\*\*

Right in the heart of Madrid, this hotel is close to dining, nightlife, art, culture, shopping, museums (Prado, Thyssen-Bornemisza, and Reina

Sofía), and next to the commercial and business area as well as tourist attractions, such as Retiro Park, Puerta del Sol, Royal Palace. Guests of the ME Madrid can enjoy cocktails in the rooftop bar that rises high above the Plaza de Santa Ana. The ground floor offers a hip international restaurant. ME Madrid has a 24-hour health club.

#### 5 Hotel Emperador \*\*\*\*\*

This Madrid hotel is located on the Gran Vía, near Plaza de España, Puerta del Sol, the Spanish Senate, and Teatro Real. The Hotel Emperador has a sauna, a fitness facility, and a rooftop seasonal outdoor pool with sun loungers. This 4-star Madrid property features a hair salon and beauty services. The hotel also has a poolside bar/lounge.

#### 7 Hotel Tryp Ambassador \*\*\*\*\*

This historic hotel is in Madrid's cultural center near museums, theatres, shops, bars and amid historic landmarks. Formerly a ducal palace, this elegant, historic landmark hotel has a superb restaurant which serves many dishes from the popular Madrid cuisine.

#### 8 Hotel Tryp Cibeles \*\*\*\*\*

TRYP Madrid Cibeles Hotel with superb breakfast buffet, elegant common areas & panoramic meeting room is located on Gran Vía near museums, Plaza Mayor, Royal Palace, shops, restaurants & bars. This renovated landmark hotel with superb breakfast buffet, elegant common areas is located on Gran Vía near museums, Plaza Mayor, Royal Palace, shops, restaurants & bars.

#### 9 Hotel Tryp Gran Vía \*\*\*\*\*

Stylish hotel on the Gran Vía near Plaza Mayor. This stylish hotel, with superb breakfast buffet, is near Plaza Mayor directly on the Gran Vía, Madrid's theater and shopping thoroughfare, a short walk to museums & monuments, the best restaurants, nightlife. The hotel provides soundproof, luminous classic designed guestrooms with Sat TV with Digital plus.

#### 10 Hotel Regente \*\*\*\*\*

We are located in the heart of the Gran Vía in Madrid, close to the Puerta del Sol, and emblematic monuments of the city such as the Royal Palace or Almudena Cathedral. Surrounded by shops, famous department stores, restaurants, cinemas, theatres and leisure centers, Hotel Regente is your perfect accommodation option to fully enjoy Madrid.



English speaking only

#### SMALL GROUP English only Max. 20 pax

##### IMPERIAL TOLEDO & WINERY TOUR

Monday, Thursday & Saturday

##### SEGOVIA & THE MEDIEVAL TOWN OF PEDRAZA

Wednesday, Friday & Sunday

#### SMALL GROUP Max. 12-15 pax

##### HAPSBURGS' MADRID WALKING TOUR + ROYAL PALACE (a.m.)

daily

##### HAPSBURGS' MADRID WALKING TOUR + PRADO MUSEUM (a.m.)

daily

## Madrid Sightseeing tours

#### HOP-ON HOP-OFF MADRID CITY TOUR

#### Days of Operation

Daily

#### MADRID SIGHTSEEING TOUR ½ DAY (a.m. /p.m.)

Daily

#### HAPSBURGS MADRID WALKING TOUR + ROYAL PALACE - ½ day (a.m.)

Daily

#### FLAMENCO SHOW AT "TORRES BERMEJAS" Show with a drink

Daily

#### TOLEDO ½ DAY (a.m. or p.m.)

Daily

#### ROYAL MONASTERY OF EL ESCORIAL ½ DAY & BASILICA OF THE VALLEY OF THE FALLEN

Tues-Sun (no Monday)

#### ÁVILA + SEGOVIA DÍA ENTERO / FULL DAY w/ Tourist Lunch

Daily

#### ÁVILA + SEGOVIA DÍA ENTERO / FULL DAY No Lunch

Daily

#### MADRID CYCLING TOUR

Daily

#### Madrid Paella, Tortilla & Sangria Cooking Experience **New!**

Monday to Friday

#### Neighborhood Fresh Market Tour. Brunch, Tapas & Wine **New!**

Tuesday to Saturday



**Barcelona**  
Small Group scheduled tours



English speaking only

Try one of our small groups sightseeing tours only English speaking.  
An exciting experience with a maximum of 15 participants

**Barcelona Sightseeing tours**

- HOP ON HOP OFF BARCELONA CITY TOUR
- BARCELONA HIGHLIGHTS (a.m.)
- BARCELONA ARTISTIC TOUR (p.m.)
- BARCELONA FULL DAY: HIGHLIGHTS + ARTISTICA (No Lunch Included)
- MONTSERRAT (a.m.)
- MONTSERRAT PM WITH COG-WHEEL TRAIN
- SITGES, CAVA, & BACARDI FD
- GUIDED VISIT SAGRADA FAMILIA "Skip the Line" - English only
- WALKING TOUR PARK GÜELL ENGLISH ONLY "Skip the Line"
- FLAMENCO TAPA SHOW (Tablo Cordobes + dinner)
- PORTA VENTURA AMUSEMENT PARK FD
- CAMP NOU EXPERIENCE: F.C.BARCELONA MUSEUM AND TOUR
- FULL DAY VIP WINE & CAVA EXPERIENCE: JEAN LEON, TORRES & CODORNÍU **New!**
- EARLY VISIT MONTSERRAT & SANTA CECILIA CHURCH WITH BRUNCH **New!**
- TAPAS EVENING WALKING TOUR **New!**
- SWEETS & CHOCOLATES WALKING TOUR **New!**
- WINE TASTING TOUR **New!**

**Days of Operation**

- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Daily
- Tue, Thu & Sat.
- Daily
- Wed
- Daily
- Mon & Sat
- Daily
- Monday and Friday
- Tuesday & Thursday
- Monday to Saturday
- Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu, Fri.
- Tue, Wed, Thu, Fri, Sat.

Tourcrafters



**SAVE with our WELCOME PACKAGE  
which includes:**

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 3nts hotel accommodations
  - Hop on/hop of tour
  - Breakfast daily

**Down town area / Barrio Gotico:**

**9 Hotel Front Maritim \*\*\*\***

Facing the Nueva Mar Bella Beach, the hotel has 177 tastefully-decorated guestrooms and is next to the Puerto Olímpico one of the most popular leisure areas of Barcelona. The onsite restaurant serves a variety of regional cuisine. The four-star hotel is the perfect destination for both business and leisure travelers who want modern accommodation, conveniently located within minutes from the CCIB Convention Centre.

**2 Hotel Gallery \*\*\*\***

Gallery Hotel is a 4 star superior hotel exceptionally positioned in the centre of Barcelona. The Hotel has 115 rooms offering you comfort and tranquility. In the El Café de Gallery Restaurant - Terrace you will find top quality cuisine along with a long list of wines you can enjoy either in the calm of our outdoor terrace or at your leisure inside the restaurant. Gallery Hotel stands in a league of its own in the heart of Barcelona, with a highly personalized service combined with a friendly atmosphere and avant-garde cuisine.

**10 HCC Regente \*\*\*\***

This hotel is situated in a modernist building and located in the heart of the commercial and tourist city centre. The hotel has 82 guest rooms and suites, all with full bathroom, air conditioning, direct dial telephone, satellite TV, mini bar and safe deposit box. The Regente offers buffet breakfast, restaurant, snack bar, solarium and swimming pool.

**6 Hotel Rialto \*\*\***

Hotel Rialto is located in the popular Gothic district in Barcelona, next to the Ramblas. From here you can easily walk to the most emblematic landmarks in the city in just a few minutes. The hotel offers a wonderful restaurant.

**11 Hotel Tryp Apolo \*\*\*\***

The Tryp Apolo is located right in the heart of Barcelona, very near the old quarter, the Ramblas and the historical centre of the city. It is also only a short distance from the Trade Fair Centre, Congress Centre and the port of Barcelona. Strategically located only 10 kms from the airport, with bus stops and a metro station right outside the hotel entrance.

**Universidad / Sagrada Familia area:**

**2 Hotel Casa Fuster \*\*\*\*\***

It is located in the heart of Barcelona in a modernist building which has been restored for perfection while being converted into an establishment of great luxury. Hotel Casa Fuster is one of the 5 selected hotels by the Leading Hotels of the World. The hotel also offers a restaurant and a large rooftop terrace with pool and magnificent views across the city of Barcelona.

**1 Hotel Majestic \*\*\*\***

The Majestic Hotel & Spa is located in the very center of Barcelona, on Paseo de Gracia, home of the best in shopping, Gaudí monuments and walking distance to the Ramblas. The neoclassical façade invites since 1918 to discover luxurious accommodations and excellence in service.

**4 Hotel Casanova \*\*\*\***

The chic H10 Casanova Hotel is centrally located on Barcelona's Gran Via, a 10-minute walk from Plaza Catalunya and the Rambla. There is a garden spa with whirlpool and steam room. Featuring contemporary boutique-style décor, the H10 Casanova offers air-conditioned rooms with a satellite TV and free Wi-Fi. Urgell and Universitat Metro Stations are 300 metres away. You can walk to Paseo de Gracia's designer shops in 10 minutes. The hotel has an à la carte restaurant and a trendy café-bar with regular DJs.

**7 Hotel Condes de Barcelona \*\*\*\***

The 4-Star Hotel Condes de Barcelona is ideally located on the Paseo de Gracia, in the heart of modernist Barcelona, opposite the famous Gaudi building, "La Pedrera", a few minutes from Plaza Catalunya and the historic center of the city. The hotel offers 2 restaurants, bar, outdoor swimming pool and 2 terrace overlooking the city.

**8 Hotel Cristal Palace \*\*\*\***

The hotel is centrally located just off Barcelona's Passeig de Gràcia Boulevard. It offers 150 rooms all equipped with air-conditioning, satellite TV, free Wi-Fi, safe, minibar and wooden floor. All room rates include free entry to Barcelona's Gran Casino!

**5 Hotel Granados 83 \*\*\*\***

Granados 83 combines exotic elegance and modern features with 4-star services, for enjoying a comfortable luxury stay in the heart of Barcelona. It has 77 rooms, a gymnasium, outdoor swimming pool and solarium, as well as the G Bar, the 3 Restaurant gastronomic space and the 8 Terrace Bar with views over the centre of Barcelona. Three exclusive designer and glamorous ambiances for enjoying cocktails, surprising dishes of Mediterranean influence and the buffet breakfast.

**12 Balmes \*\*\***

Nature and design of avant-garde Enjoy all the advantages of the country in the heart of the city. The decorations, the paintings and the surroundings will far exceed your expectations. Excellent regional cuisine, duplex rooms, fully equipped amenities, swimming pool, gardens, solarium. The Balmes will totally change your idea of what a 3-star hotel can offer.

We offer transfers and descriptions of our tours > [online](#)



**Add a beach extension  
to the Balearic Islands!**

We offer a 5 Days/4 Nights package to either Ibiza or Palma from Barcelona which includes roundtrip flights from Barcelona.

> [Ask for more information.](#)



## SEVILLE WELCOME PACKAGE from \$ 335

### Includes:

- Private deluxe car for Transfer Airport/Hotel in Sevilla
- Regular visit in Sevilla
- Entrance fees during regular visit: Cathedral and Alcazar
- Breakfast and Overnight in hotel Las Casas de la Judería or similar



### Hotels

- Don Paco - 3\*
- Becquer Hotel - 4\*
- Hospes Las Casas Del Rey De Baeza Hotel - 4\*
- Las Casas De La Juderia - 4\*
- Gran Melia Colon Hotel - 5\*
- Alfonso XIII Hotel - 6\*

### Tours

Walking Tour	-	-
Classic City Tour	Mo-Tu-Th-Sat	9:30am
Guadalquivir River Cruise	Daily	11:00am-11:00pm
Flamenco Dinner & Show	Daily	7:00pm
Ronda from Seville	We & Sat	8:00 m.
Jerez & Cadiz	Tu-Th	8:00 m.
Cordoba	Tu-Sat	6:00 m.

## GRANADA WELCOME PACKAGE from \$ 379

### Includes:

- Private deluxe car for Transfer Airport/Hotel in Granada
- Regular visit and Flamenco with Dinner in regular in Granada
- Breakfast and Overnight in hotel La Casa de la Trinidad or similar

### Hotels

- Macia Granada Five Senses rooms & suites - 3\*
- Carmen Hotel - 4\*
- Alhambra Palace Hotel - 4\*
- Hospes Palacio De Los Patos Hotel - 5\*

### Tours

Alhambra & Generalife	Daily	9:15-10:00 am
Historical Walking Tour	Daily	10:30-11:30am
Flamenco Show and Drink	Daily	9:00pm



## SAVE with our WELCOME to MALAGA PACKAGE which includes:

- Arrival transfer to hotel or half day city tour
- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Breakfast daily

### Hotels

- Tryp Malaga Guadalmar - 4\*
- Vinci Malaga hotel - 4\*
- Ac Malaga Palacio Hotel - 4\*
- Vincci Posada Del Patio - 5\*

### Tours

Gibraltar	Daily excl. Sun & holiday	7:00 am
Tangier	Tue & Sat	6:00 am
Cordoba	Thursday	8:25 am







**SAVE with our WELCOME to VALENCIA PACKAGE which includes:**

- Arrival transfer to hotel or half day city tour
- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Breakfast daily

**Hotels**

Melia Valencia Hotel - 4\*  
 Ayre Astoria Palace Hotel - 4\*  
 Beatriz Rey Don Jaime Hotel - 4\*  
 Hopes Palau de la Mar hotel - 5\*



**CORDOBA WELCOME PACKAGE from \$ 255 Includes:**

- Private deluxe car for Transfer Airport/Hotel in Cordoba
- Regular visit in Cordoba
- Breakfast and Overnight in hotel Las Casas de la Judería or similar

**Hotels**

Palacio del Balio - 5\*  
 Macia Alfano - 4\*  
 Tryp Corboba - 4\*  
 Nh Amistad - 4\*  
 Seleu - 3\*



Tourcrafters



## SANTIAGO WELCOME PACKAGE from \$ 405

### Includes:

- Private deluxe car for Transfer Airport/Hotel in Santiago
  - English speaking local guide for HD City tour
- Entrance fees during regular visit: Cathedral and San Martin Pinario
- Breakfast and Overnight in hotel COMPOSTELA or similar



## BILBAO WELCOME PACKAGE from \$ 515

### Includes:

- Private deluxe car for Transfer Airport/Hotel in Bilbao
  - HD City tour with English speaking local guide
- Entrance fees during visit: Guggenheim Museum
- Breakfast and Overnight in hotel Abado or similar

### Hotels

- Hotel Holidia Inn Express Bilboa - 3\*
- Hotel Petit Palace Tamarises - 3\*
- Hotel Petit Palace Arana - 3\*
- Hotel Silken Insautxu - 4\*
- Hotel Ercilla - 4\*
- Hotel Barcelo Nervion - 4\*
- Hotel Ercilla Lopez de Haro - 5\*

## SAN SEBASTIAN WELCOME PACKAGE from \$ 435

### Includes:

- Private deluxe car for Transfer Airport/Hotel in San Sebastian
  - HD City tour with English speaking local guide
- Entrance fees during visit: Cathedral and Monte Igueldo's Funicular
- 2 Breakfast and Overnight in hotel Silken Amara or similar

### Hotels

- Hotel Silken Amara Plaza - 4\*
- Hotel Barcelo Costa Vasca - 4\*



## SAVE with our WELCOME to SANTANDER PACKAGE which includes:

- Arrival transfer to hotel or Sightseeing walking tour
- 2 nights hotel accommodation
- Breakfast daily

### Hotels

- Hotel Silken Coliseum - 4\*
- Hotel Silken Rio - 4\*
- Hotel Bahia - 4\*



Roam **Spain** and its **Countryside** visualizing local traditions, tasting wines & gastronomy. Wandering that satisfies the soul as much as the eye whatever you choose with our **Luxury Private tours with a English speaking escort driver** or to **Drive a Fleet of Vehicles** to propel your dreams to enlightenment.

## a sample of our more popular tours ...

<b>SPLENDOR OF SPAIN</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Madrid - Cordoba - Sevilla - Route of white villages - Ronda - Granada - Toledo - Madrid)	<b>8 DAYS</b>	from \$ 1,779
<b>HIGHLIGHTS OF SPAIN</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Barcelona - Madrid - Granada - Sevilla - Cordoba - Madrid)	<b>7 DAYS</b>	from \$ 1,839
<b>CATALONIA</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Barcelona - Aigua Blava - Gerona - L'Escala - Roses - Cadaques - Figueras - Barcelona)	<b>5 DAYS</b>	from \$ 1,820
<b>THE PATHWAY OF SANTIAGO</b> With <b>PRIVATE DRIVER</b> or <b>FLY &amp; DRIVE</b> (Madrid - Burgos - Leon - Ponferrada - Villafranca del Bierzo - Sarria - Santiago)	<b>10 DAYS</b>	from \$ 2,199

### Our Luxury Private Tours include:

- Accommodation at First Class or First Class Charming hotels.
- English speaking driver with Mercedes "E" or similar (1 to 3 pax) and mini-van Caravelle or similar (4 to 7 pax)
- Possible Upgrade vehicle with supplement.
- Sightseeing, including local guide and all entrance fee:
- local experiences: gourmet tasting, wine discoveries, flamenco lessons and more.



### ...More Fly & Drive

<b>CLASSIS ANDALUSIA</b>	5 Days
<b>ROMANTIC &amp; ARISTOCRATIC ANDALUSIA</b>	8 Days
<b>ANDALUCIA WITHOUT LUGAGGES</b>	4 & 7 Days
<b>MADRID AND ANDALUSIA</b>	8 Days
<b>MADRID, BARCELONA AND VALENCIA</b>	7 Days
<b>RIOJA WINE AND THE LAND OF CASTLE</b>	6 Days
<b>GREEN SPAIN</b>	8 Days
<b>LAND OF CONQUERORS</b>	8 Days
<b>ST. JAMES' PATHWAY</b>	8 Days
<b>TREASURES OF SPAIN</b>	10 Days

### Our Fly & drive tours include

- all hotel accomodations in First Class or First Class Charming hotels in bed & breakfast **& we will personalize** it with
- a vast choice of cars to rent
- transfers, regular or private sightseeing tours



for all our itineraries go to [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com) to see our fully dedicated brochure



# SPAIN • By Train • from MADRID



Wander, explore, and enjoy Spain on your own, and at your leisure, while traveling by train.

## North of Spain

from \$ 799

6 Days /5 Nights **Tour by Train**

Madrid • Zaragoza • Pamplona • San Sebastian • Bilbao • Logroño • Madrid

**Day 1: Madrid-Zaragoza.** Morning departure from Madrid train station to Zaragoza. Overnight Stay in Zaragoza.

**Day 2: Zaragoza-Pamplona.** Leisure time for visit the Basilica del Pilar. In the afternoon depart train to Pamplona. Overnight Stay in Pamplona.

**Day 3: Pamplona-San Sebastian.** This morning private city walk old town (optional). Afternoon departure by train to San Sebastian. Overnight Stay in San Sebastian.

**Day 4: San Sebastian-Bilbao** (by bus). Morning private City walk old town (optional). In the afternoon depart by bus to Bilbao. Overnight stay in Bilbao.

**Day 5: Bilbao-Logroño.** Morning private visit to the Guggenheim (optional) Museum. Afternoon departure by train to Logroño. Overnight stay in Logroño.

**Day 6: Logroño-Madrid.** Leisure time for visit the wine city. Then afternoon departure by train to Madrid.



### Includes:

- Train Ticket in tourist class: Madrid Zaragoza / Zaragoza Pamplona / Pamplona San Sebastian / Bilbao Logroño / Logroño Madrid. Journey San Sebastian-Bilbao is by Bus.
- 5 nights hotel accommodation -
- Daily Breakfast

## Splendours of Spain

from \$ 1,100

9 Days /8 Nights **Guided Tour by the High Speed Train AVE**

Madrid • Seville • Granada • Malaga

**Day 1:** Monday. **Madrid-Arrival.** Arrival in Madrid, transfer to the Hotel.

**Day 2:** Tuesday. **Madrid.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 3:** Wednesday. **Madrid.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 4:** Thursday. **Madrid-Seville.** Departure to Seville (\*\*) Optional Stop in Cordoba.

**Day 5:** Friday. **Seville.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 6:** Saturday. **Seville-Granada.** Departure to Granada.

**Day 7:** Sunday. **Granada.** Day at leisure for optional tour.

**Day 8:** Monday. **Granada-Malaga.** Departure to Malaga by Private Car or Van.

**Day 9:** Tuesday. **Malaga.** Departure. Transfer to Malaga Airport or Extension in Costa del Sol.



### Includes:

- 9 Days / 8 Nights in 4 stars hotel.
- 8 Buffet Breakfast.
- AVE Train Tickets -Tourist Class - from Madrid to Seville + Seville to Granada (by Alaria).
- Transfers from Granada to Malaga City by private Car or Van.
- Transfers arrival in Madrid and departure in Malaga airport.

### Hotels or similar

- Madrid:** Hotel Emperor
- Sevilla:** Hotel Melia Lebreros
- Granada:** Hotel Carmen
- Malaga:** MS Maestranza



## The Best of Spain

from \$ 1,595

11 Days / 10 Nights

**Guided Tour  
by High Speed Train AVE**

**Barcelona • Valencia • Madrid • Seville • Granada**

**DAY 1:** Saturday. **Barcelona.** Arrival in Barcelona, transfer to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 2:** Sunday. **Barcelona.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 3:** Monday. **Barcelona.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 4:** Tuesday. **Barcelona-Valencia.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Valencia. Overnight in Valencia.  
**DAY 5:** Wednesday. **Valencia-Madrid.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Madrid. Overnight in Madrid.  
**DAY 6:** Thursday. **Madrid.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 7:** Friday. **Madrid-Seville.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Seville. Overnight at your hotel in Seville.  
**DAY 8:** Saturday. **Seville.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 9:** Sunday. **Seville-Granada.** Breakfast at the hotel. Depart for Granada. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 10:** Monday. **Granada.** Breakfast at the hotel. Day at leisure for optional tours listed below. Overnight at your hotel.  
**DAY 11:** Tuesday. **Granada.** Breakfast at the hotel. Departure. Transfer to Granada Airport or extend your stay in Costa del Sol.



### Includes:

- 11 Days in 4 stars hotel.
- 10 Buffet Breakfast.
- Highspeed Train Euromed from Barcelona to Valencia + AVE Train Tickets - Tourist Class - from Valencia to Madrid & Madrid to Seville + Seville to Granada (by Alitalia)
- Transfers arrival in Barcelona and departure in Granada to the airport

### Hotels or similar

**Barcelona:** Hotel Hcc Regente  
**Valencia:** Hotel Beatriz Rey Don Jaime  
**Madrid:** Hotel Emperador  
**Sevilla:** Hotel Melia Lebreros  
**Granada:** Hotel Carmen

## Barcelona•Madrid•Lisbon from \$ 1,685

9 Days / 8 Nights

**by High Speed Train AVE**

**Day 1:** Saturday. **Barcelona.** Arrival in Barcelona, transfer to the Hotel. Overnight.  
**Day 2:** Sunday. **Barcelona.** Half Day Barcelona Artistic tour. Overnight.  
**Day 3:** Monday. **Barcelona.** Day at leisure for optional tour. Overnight.  
**Day 4:** Tuesday. **Barcelona-Madrid.** Departure to Madrid. Overnight.  
**Day 5:** Wednesday. **Madrid.** Half Day Madrid Panoramic & Royal Palace. Overnight.  
**Day 6:** Thursday. **Madrid.** Day at leisure for optional tour. Overnight.  
**Day 7:** Friday. **Madrid-Lisbon.** Departure to Lisbon. Overnight.  
**Day 8:** Saturday. **Lisbon.** Half day tour of the city. Overnight.  
**Day 9:** Sunday. **Lisbon.** Transfer to Lisbon Airport.

### Includes:

- 8 Days in 4 stars hotel.
- 8 Buffet Breakfast.
- AVE Train Tickets - Tourist Class - from Barcelona to Madrid.
- Flight Ticket Madrid to Lisbon Tourist Class.
- Transfers arrival in Barcelona and departure in Lisbon to the airport.
- Sightseeing tour as per itinerary.





# Treasures of Spain & Local Experiences from \$ 1,346

7 Days /6 Nights Small Group Tour Group

Madrid • Toledo • La Mancha • Granada • Seville • Cordoba • Madrid

Day 1: (Sun) Madrid. Welcome to the Spanish capital, Madrid. Transfer to your hotel this evening, enjoy a welcome soft drink (19:00hrs) and orientation with our hostess and your traveling companions. Accommodations: Hotel NH Collection Madrid Abascal or similar.

Day 2: (Mon) Madrid & Toledo. After breakfast, depart for your tour of Madrid. This afternoon, travel south to Toledo, walk along it's narrow streets visit the Cathedral from outside and St tome Church inside (where is El Greco painter's masterpiece). Return to Madrid for overnight. Breakfast provided.

Day 3: (Tue) Madrid, La Mancha and Granada. After breakfast depart to Granada. En route, enjoy a short stop in Continue south to discover the large flat region of "La Mancha, the land of Don Quixote and Spain's largest wine producing area. We will visit a traditional wine producer with the tasting of three different wines with tapas of ham, local cheese (very reputed in Spain) and bread, the bestway to taste these wines. After continue to Granada. Accommodations: Gran Hotel Luna or similar. Breakfast & dinner provided.

Day 4: (Wed) Granada. La Alhambra & Generalife Gardens & Seville - After breakfast, morning guided city tour to visit La Alhambra and Generalife gardens with its fountains. Afternoon continue to Seville. Accommodations: Hotel Sevilla Center or similar. Breakfast and dinner provided.

Day 5: (Thu) Seville. Morning guided tour of the city and to visit the Gothic Cathedral with the burial of Christopher Columbus. In the afternoon you will enjoy an introductory and practical Flamenco lesson dancing with a professional dancer. Accommodations: Hotel Sevilla Center or similar. Breakfast and dinner.

Day 6: (Fri) Seville, Cordoba & Madrid. After breakfast, (\*) visit an Andalusian horse farm (yeguada) to see a normal day of training and learn about the breeding and taming of these amazing horses. Afterwards, travel north to Cordoba. Morning guided city tour, visit the Mosque and walk around the Jewish Quarter. Afternoon continue to Madrid. Accommodations: Hotel NH Collection Madrid Abascal or similar. Breakfast provided.

Day 7: (Sat) Madrid. Your tour ends with breakfast this morning. Note: group size averages 18 guests with a maximum accepted of 27.

Guaranteed Departure dates: 23;May 21;June 25; Aug 06; Sep 01-24; Oct 15; Nov 05-19

### Inclusions:

- Private coach for all services.
- English speaking Tour Escort from day 3rd to 6th (\* Madrid portion assisted by our hostess where passengers will be informed about the city)
- English speaking local guide half day in: Madrid, Toledo, Granada, Seville and Cordoba.
- Sightseeings, including local guide and all entrance fee.
- 6 Overnight in hotels (First Superior Category), B&B
- 3 Dinner in Hotels (Buffet). No drinks.
- 1 Welcome "soft" drink in Madrid.
- Wine cellar visit with tasting of three kind of wines with tapas of ham, local chees and bread.
- 1 hour introductory lesson to Flamenco dancing by a professional dancer.
- Visit an Andalusian horse farm.
- Headsets.
- Luggage porters at hotels (1 piece of luggage per pax)

\* In case of groups under 7 pax, service will be provided by an English speaking tour escort/driver, being the same person.





 English speaking only

## A Splendour of three Cultures from Madrid

7 Days /6 Nights

Madrid, Cordoba, Sevilla, Granada, Toledo, Madrid.

with maximum 15 participants

from \$ 1,759 in double room

**DAY 1:** (Mon.) **MADRID.** Arrive in Madrid and enjoy a welcome drink and orientation session at the hotel this evening. Accommodation.

**DAY 2:** (Tue.) **MADRID.** Breakfast at the hotel. Morning city tour of Madrid: the Arabic fortress, the Barrio de la Morería, the Hapsburgs district, Puerta del Sol, Plaza Mayor and Plaza de la Villa; the Madrid of the Bourbons the Royal Palace (visit inside), Cibeles and Neptuno Fountains and the Puerta de Alcalá. Admire the Prado Museum, Gran Vía, Castellana, Plaza Castilla and Parque del Oeste, Las Ventas Bullring and the Santiago Bernabéu Football Stadium. Balance of the day free wonders that the city has to Accommodation at the hotel.

**DAY 3:** (Wed.) **MADRID - CORDOBA - SEVILLA.** After breakfast departure drive southward along the land of Don Quixote, "Cross through the natural border of "Despeñaperros" and get into Andalucía. Reach Cordoba. Impressive tour of its Mosque and the winding streets of the Jewish Quarter. In the afternoon, after a short two hours ride reach Sevilla. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**DAY 4:** (Thu.) **SEVILLA.** Breakfast at the hotel. Morning Monumental and Panoramic city tour - Afternoon at leisure for you Dinner and accommodation at the hotel. Optional Flamenco tour.

**DAY 5:** (Fri.) **SEVILLA - GRANADA.** After breakfast drive east through the Caliphate road to the heart of Andalucía to Granada. Visit the world famous Alhambra (Red Palace) and Generalife Gardens Dinner and accommodation at the hotel. Optional Gipsy Flamenco show at Sacromonte quarter.

**DAY 6:** (Sat.) **GRANADA - TOLEDO - MADRID.** Breakfast at the hotel. Drive northward to the impressive Imperial city of Toledo - World Heritage City- where the three cultures Christians, Moorish and Jewish, have lived together. City tour. Continue to Madrid. Accommodation at the hotel.

**DAY 7:** (Sun.) **MADRID.** Breakfast at the hotel and END OF OUR SERVICES.

## B Splendour of three Cultures from Barcelona

7 Days /6 Nights

Barcelona, Madrid, Cordoba, Sevilla, Granada, Toledo, Madrid.

with maximum 15 participants

from \$ 2,009 in double room

**DAY 1:** (Mon.) **BARCELONA - MADRID (train).** Call on Barcelona "Sants" train station to depart by AVE, high speed train to Madrid "Puerta de Atocha" station. Enjoy the journey with the comfort and operating speed of this AVE train. Arrival and transfer from the station to your hotel. Enjoy a welcome drink and orientation session at the hotel this evening. Accommodation at the hotel.

from Day 2 to Day 7  
same itinerary as tour **A**

### PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Guided visits in Madrid, Cordoba, Seville, Granada and Toledo
- Tour Escort during the tour
- Air conditioned deluxe motor-coach.
- AVE train Barcelona-Madrid (Touristic Class flat rate) **B**
- 3 dinners (mineral water and glass of wine included).

### Hotels:

6 nights First class hotels accommodation with Daily breakfast

**Madrid:** Courtyard by Marriott Madrid Princesa

**Seville:** Meliá Sevilla

**Granada:** Carmen

Guaranteed departures on Monday **TOUR A • B:**

May 22,29 /

June 5,12,19,26 /

September 4,11,18,25 /

October 2,9,16.



Brochure  
2017

The Best of Spain  
**ESCORTED**  
**FLY & DRIVE AND MORE**

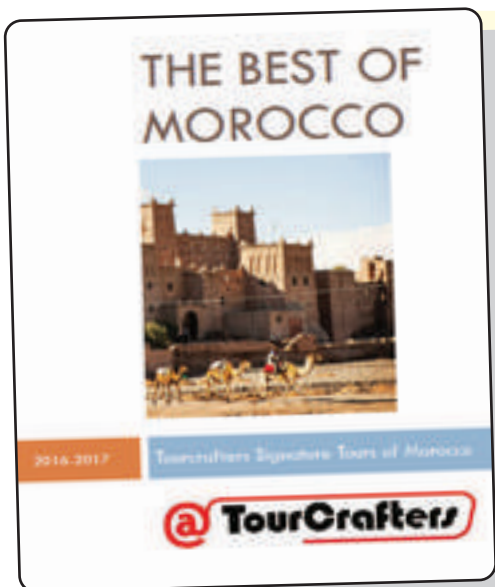


## TOURCRAFTERS IS HAPPY TO PRESENT OUR NEW TRAVEL DESTINATION !

We provide as usual the best services and the most exclusive experiences.  
Here you will find a sample of our suggested travel options.

**On line our extensive fully dedicated brochure The Best of Morocco**

Call us and we will "craft" and customize all itineraries to your perfect fit.



### De Luxe Private Transfers in:

- MARRAKESH
- OUARZAZATE
- AGADIR
- CASABLANCA FEZ
- TANGIER
- ESSAOUIRA
- OUJDA

**VIP ACCESS** (Fast track at customs + VIP Lounge at any Airport of Morocco)

City & Inter cities **TRANSFERS**

## “Experience luxury with Prestige tours”

**EXPERIENCE LUXURY** with our prestigious tour collection. Our Prestige Tour is on a private basis, allowing you the option to craft your own high-end, luxury experience based on our best-selling itinerary. From years of experience and industry expertise, we have hand-picked the best luxury accommodation options for you to create the trip of a lifetime. On the next page a sample of our best seller Prestige tours.

### Our selection of Prestige tour Hotels

#### CASABLANCA

The Doge  
Hyatt Regency  
Sofitel Tour Blanche

#### RABAT

Sofitel Rabat Jardin des Roses  
La tour Hassan

#### FES

Hotel Saharai  
Palais Faraj  
Riad Fes

#### MARRAKECH

Sofitel Palais Imper or Laounge & Spa  
Le Jarin de la Koutoubia  
La Mamounia  
Four Seasons



## A Sample of our Private collection of Prestige tours



### IMPERIAL CITIES From Casablanca

#### Imperial cities itinerary

- Day 1:** CASABLANCA
- Day 2:** CASABLANCA / RABAT (60 miles)
- Day 3:** RABAT / MEKNES / FEZ (135 miles)
- Day 4:** FEZ
- Day 5:** FEZ / BENI MELLAL / MARRAKESH (275 miles)
- Day 6:** MARRAKESH
- Day 7:** MARRAKESH
- Day 8:** MARRAKESH CASABLANCA / DEPARTURE

#### Our selection of Hotels

**Fes:** Hotel Saharai, Palais Faraj, Riad Fes.

**Marrakech:** Sofitel Palais Imperial or Lounge & Spa, Les Jardins de la Koutoubia, La Mamounia, Four Seasons.

**Casablanca:** The Doge, Hyatt Regency, Sofitel Tour Blanche.

**Rabat:** Sofitel Rabat Jardin des Roses, La Tour Hassan.



### MYSTICAL FES EXPRESS From Casablanca

TRAVEL TO THE MEDIEVAL CITY OF FES on private basis from Casablanca. This private express tour is the perfect opportunity to make the most of this mystical city. Let us save your time with our perfectly crafted express trip to the historical and cultural capital of Morocco.

#### Mystical Fes itinerary

- Day 1:** ARRIVAL / CASABLANCA
- Day 2:** CASABLANCA / RABAT / MEKNES / FEZ (185 miles)
- Day 3:** FEZ
- Day 4:** FEZ / CASABLANCA ( 155 miles)
- Day 5:** CASABLANCA / DEPARTURE

#### Include:

- HB basis with 2 nights in Casablanca and 2 nights in Fes.
- Local guides.
- Minibus with driver throughout.
- Visit of all major monuments.



### EXCITING MARRAKECH EXPRESS From Casablanca

EXPERIENCE THE WONDER OF MARRAKECH on private basis from Casablanca. This private express tour is the perfect opportunity to make the most of this exciting city. In 5 days-time, see the must-see spots of Marrakech and Casablanca with our renowned guides.

#### Exciting Marrakech itinerary

- Day 1:** ARRIVAL / CASABLANCA
- Day 2:** CASABLANCA / MARRAKECH (155 miles)
- Day 3:** MARRAKECH
- Day 4:** MARRAKECH / CASABLANCA (155 miles)
- Day 5:** DEPARTURE / CASABLANCA

#### Include:

- HB basis with 2 nights in Casablanca and 2 nights in Marrakech.
- Local guides.
- Minibus with driver throughout.
- Visit of all major.



## Imperial Cities 8 days tour from Casablanca Guaranteed Departure every Saturday

**Day 1:** Saturday. **CASABLANCA.** Welcome to Morocco. Our staff will meet you at the airport. Brief review of the tour during your transfer to the hotel. Check-in and dinner.

**Day 2:** Sunday. **CASABLANCA / RABAT.** (60 miles). Visit the central market, the Habous district, the Royal Palace, the Mohamed V square, the residential area of Anfa and the exterior of the impressive Hassan II Mosque. Fish lunch at one of the oceanfront restaurants. Continuation to Rabat and city tour: the Royal Palace, (Mechouar), the Oudaya Kasbah, the Mohamed V mausoleum, the Hassan Tower. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 3:** Monday. **RABAT / MEKNES / FEZ.** (135 miles). Departure to Meknes and visit of the Ismalian capital: the Bab Mansour, the Royal stables and the Jewish quarter. Lunch at a typical Moroccan Restaurant. Visit of the impressive ruins of the Roman city of Volubilis via the holy city of Moulaydriss. Dinner and accommodation in Fez.

**Day 4:** Tuesday. **FEZ.** The whole day is devoted to the city-sightseeing of Fez, the spiritual capital of Morocco Moroccan lunch at a traditional restaurant in the Medina. Afternoon visit of Fez Jdid.

**Day 5:** Wed. **FEZ / BENI MELLAL / MARRAKESH.** (275 miles). Departure to Marrakesh via Meknes, Adaroch passing by farms and of husbandry cows, Mrirert, Khenifra. Lunch and a moment of relaxation in Beni Mellal, one of the agricultural centres of Morocco.

**Day 6:** Thursday. **MARRAKESH.** Visit of historical Marrakesh: the Saadian tombs, the Bahia Palace, the Koutoubia Minaret. Lunch at the hotel. Afternoon, visit of the famous Djemaa El Fna square with its surrounding souks and handicraft quarters. Dinner with fantasia show. Accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 7:** Friday. **MARRAKESH / CASABLANCA.** (135 miles). Morning at leisure. Lunch at a Moroccan restaurant. Then Departure to Casablanca. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 8:** Saturday. **CASABLANCA / DEPARTURE.** Transfer to the Mohammed V Airport, Departure with assistance formalities.

### Our Package includes:

- Welcome & assistance at Mohammed V airport.
- Hotel accommodation of your choice .
- Daily breakfast.
- Lunches & dinner as per itinerary.
- Transportation with an adequate deluxe vehicle according to the number of participants.
- Multilingual tour escort /guide throughout, and local guides in the cities.
- Entrance fees to the monuments indicated in the program.
- Porterage and tips at the hotels and restaurants.
- English speaking Assistant.

### Optional:

- Supplement for overnight last evening in Marrakesh instead of Casablanca with transfer to the airport of Marrakesh.

## Big South & Kasbahs 8 days tour by 4x4 From Marrakesh Guaranteed Departure every Saturday

**Day 1:** Saturday. **MARRAKESH.** On Arrival assistance and transfer to your hotel. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Sunday. **MARRAKESH.** Day at leisure. Dinner and overnight

**Day 3:** Monday. **MARRAKESH.** Full day sightseeing of Marrakesh. Lunch at hotel. Afternoon, visit of the famous Djemaa El Fna square with its surrounding souks and handicraft centers. Overnight.

**Day 4:** Tuesday. **MARRAKESH / KASBAH TELOUET / KASBAH AIT BENSADOU / OUARZAZATE.** (136 mi). Departure by 4WD to Ouarzazate via the mountains of the high Atlas passing through the Tich'n'Tichka pass. Visit the Kasbah of Telouet. Lunch and visit of UNESCO protected monument Kasbah Ait Benhaddo the most famous one in Morocco and setting of famous movies. Visit of Ouarzazate and Kasbah of Taourirt. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 5:** Wednesday. **OUARZAZATE / TINEGHIR / ERFOUD / MERZOUGA** (250 mi). After Breakfast, on road to Boumalne and EL Kelaa passing by Skoura. On the way visit of Canyon Dades, Tinghir and its magnificent Todra canyons. Excursion and possibility for a short hike. Lunch. Continue till Erfoud, then Merzouga. Dinner and accommodation in Merzouga, at hotel or under desert tents (clients must have chosen overnight tent option when booking the tour).

**Day 6:** Thursday. **MERZOUGA / ALNIF / ZAGORA** (190 mi). Early morning a short walk to see the sunrise over the sand-dunes. Back to the Auberge for breakfast. Departure to Rissani and Alnif, small Berber village. Lunch. Continuation to Zagora. Excursion to Tamegroute and visit of its famous library. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 7:** Friday. **ZAGORA / OUARZAZATE / MARRAKESH** (225 mi) After breakfast we head forward on the track road leading through

numerous villages and palm groves along the Drâariver before heading to Ouarzazate. Lunch. Continuation to Marrakesh. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 8:** Saturday. **MARRAKESH / DEPARTURE.** Transfer to the airport of Marrakesh, assistance with departure formalities.

### Our Package includes:

- Hotel accommodation based on HB according to the described itinerary.
- additional lunches or dinners as per itinerary.
- Transportation by land cruiser during the tour.
- Arrival and departure transfers as well as sightseeing of Marrakesh by motor coach.
- Multilingual speaking guide for the sightseeing and round-trip.
- Entrance fees to the monuments indicated in the program.
- Porterage, tips at the hotels and restaurants.





## Imperial Treasures & Desert Wonders 11 days tour

from Casablanca Guaranteed Departure every Saturday

**Day 1:** Saturday. **CASABLANCA.** Welcome to Morocco! Brief review of the tour during your transfer to the hotel. Check in, dinner and accommodation.

**Day 2:** Sunday. **CASABLANCA / RABAT** (60 mi). Visit of the city. Fish lunch at one of the oceanfront restaurants. Continuation to Rabat the Administrative capital of the country, city. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** Monday. **RABAT / MEKNES / FEZ** (136 mi). Departure to Meknes and visit of city. Lunch at a typical Moroccan Restaurant. Continuation to of Moulay Idriss, visit of the Roman city of Volubilis. Continuation to Fez. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 4:** Tuesday. **FEZ.** Full day visit of Fez, the spiritual capital of Morocco. Moroccan lunch at a traditional restaurant in the Medina. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 5:** Wednesday. **FEZ / BENI MELLAL / MARRAKESH** (300 mi). Departure to Marrakesh passing by the Berber village of Immouzer du Kandar and Ifrane. Lunch in BeniMellal, one of the agricultural centres of Morocco. Arrival in Marrakesh in the late afternoon. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 6:** Thursday. **MARRAKESH.** Visit of historical Marrakesh. Lunch and overnight at hotel.

**Day 7:** Friday. **MARRAKESH.** Day at leisure. Or Possibility of excursion to Essaouira. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 8:** Saturday. **MARRAKESH / OUARZAZATE** (110 mi). Departure to Ouarzazate in the morning by 4X4 car, passing through Telouet. Visit of the Kasbah of Glaoui and the Kasbah of Ait Ben Haddou. Then continuation to Ouarzazate and visit of the Kasbah of Tiffeltout and Taouirt, as well as the famous film studios Dinner and overnight.

**Day 9:** Sunday. **OUARZAZATE / ZAGORA** (120 mi). After breakfast departure to Taznakth, famous for its Berber carpets, then continuation southwards to Agdz where we join again the road Ouarzazate-Zagora. Visit of the library of Tamgroute and the adjacent old Kasbah. Free lunch on the way. Dinner and accommodation hotel in Zagora, or upon request dinner and overnight under Berber tents in Tinfou.

**Day 10:** Monday. **ZAGORA / MARRAKESH** (230 mi). Breakfast and then back to Ouarzazate following the same road till Agdz and then through the mountains of the Anti Atlas. Stop at noon in Ouarzazate for free lunch. Heading on to Marrakesh via the national road crossing the TiznTichka Pass. Arrival in Marrakesh, Dinner and accommodation.

**Day 11:** Tuesday. **MARRAKESH / DEPARTURE** Transfer to the Menara Airport in Marrakesh, with Departure assistance formalities.

## Discovery of Morocco 8 days tour from Casablanca Guaranteed Departure every Saturday

**Day 1:** Saturday. **CASABLANCA.** Assistance & transfer to Casablanca. Check in at the hotel, dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Sunday. **CASABLANCA / RABAT / / MEKNES / FES.** Visit of the economic capital of Morocco. Fish lunch at one of the oceanfront restaurants. Continuation to Rabat, the white imperial city. Departure to Meknes and. After lunch continuation to Fez. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 3:** Monday. **FEZ.** After breakfast, the whole day will be devoted to the sightseeing of Fez. Lunch at traditional restaurant in the Medina. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 4:** Tuesday. **FEZ / MIDELT / ERFOUD** (250 mi). Departure to Erfoud via the mountains and the cedar woods of the middle Atlas passing by Ifrane, a charming ski resort and Azrou, an important handicraft centre. Stop in Midelt for lunch. Continuation to Erfoud. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 5:** Wednesday. **ERFOUD / RISSANI/TINGHIR / OUARZAZATE** (230 mi). Early morning, optional jeep excursion to see the sunrise over the sands-dunes of Merzouga. After breakfast continuation to Rissani. Visit of the kasbah of the 17th century and the KsarAbbar ruins, and continuation to Tinghir via the Tinjdad road. Visit of the

magnificent Todgha canyons. Lunch at a restaurant situated at the foot of the canyons and departure to the Dades canyons for a visit and then continuation to Ouarzazate via the road of the thousand kasbahs and the Dades valley famous for its roses. Visit of the kasbah of Taourirt. Dinner and accommodation in Ouarzazate.

**Day 6:** Thursday. **OUARZAZATE / AIT BENHADDOU / MARRAKESH** (140 mi). Visit of the Kasbahs of Taouirt Tiffeltout and Ait Ben Haddou, the most spectacular fortress in the south of Morocco, which has been the set of many films like "Laurence of Arabia". Lunch at the terrace of the restaurant facing the kasbah. Departure to Marrakesh via the Tichka pass offering an impressive landscape in the heart of the Atlas mountain chain. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 7:** Thursday. **MARRAKESH.** The entire day will be devoted to the visit of Marrakesh, the second oldest Imperial city, known as the pearl of the South. Lunch and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 8:** Saturday. **MARRAKESH.** Departure transfer to the airport of Marrakech, assistance from our staff with check in and departure formalities.

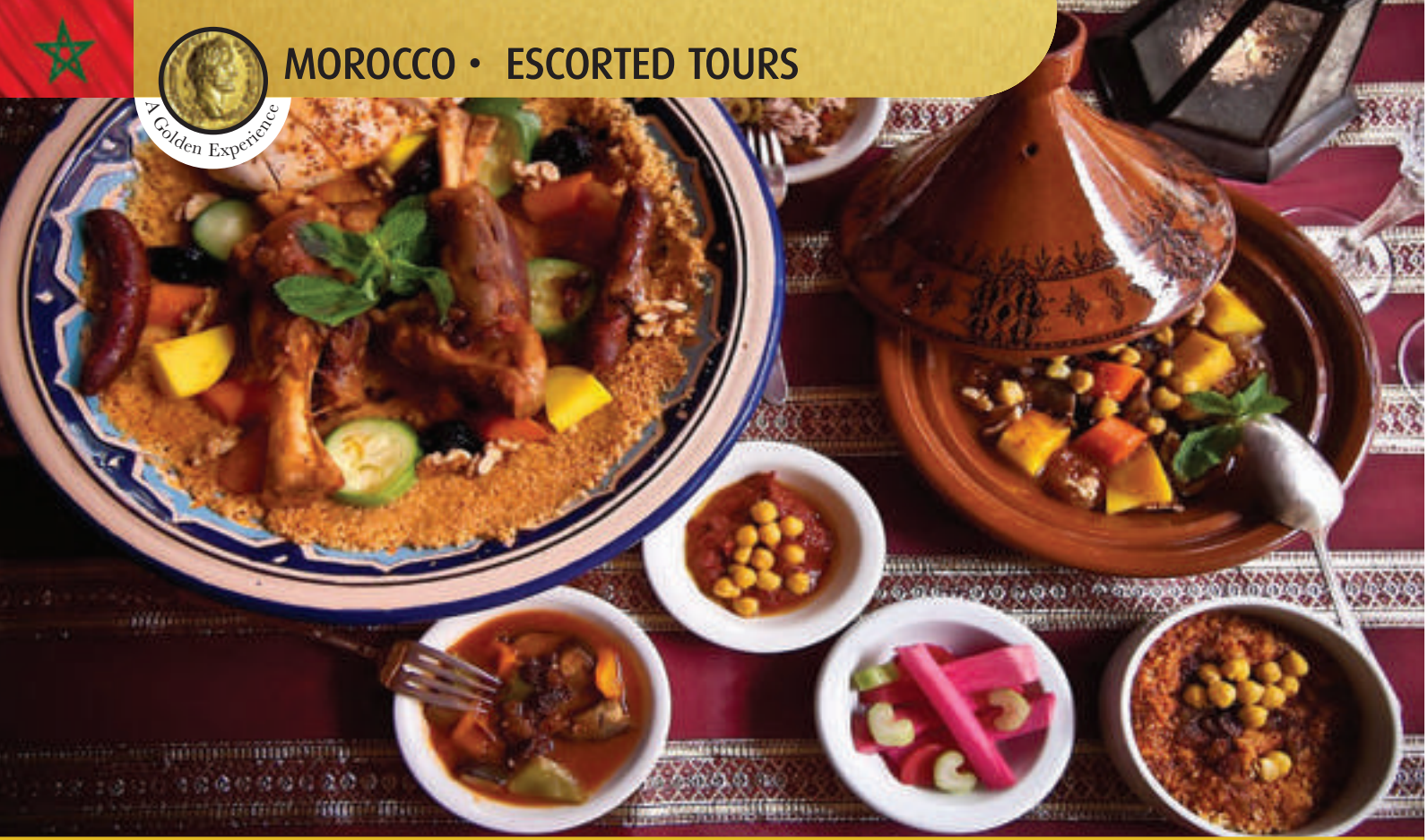
### Our Package includes:

- Welcome & assistance at Mohamed V airport.
- Hotel accommodation of your choice.
- Dinners & lunches per itinerary.
- Transportation with deluxe vehicle + 4WD from, Day 7 to day 10, Marrakesh to Ouarzazate, Zagora and back. (Imperial Treasures & Desert Wonders pkg).
- Transportation with an adequate car according to number of participants ( Discovery of Morocco pkg).

- Multilingual tour escort /guide throughout, and local guides in the cities.
- Entrance fees to the monuments indicated in the program.
- Porterage and tips at the hotels and restaurants.

### Optional:

- Supplement for Night Under tent at Tinfou Dunes instead of hotel in Zagora, according to availability and weather conditions.



## Gastronomic tour 8 days tour by 4x4 from Casablanca Private Departure every Saturday

**Day 1:** Saturday. **CASABLANCA.** Welcome at Mohamed V airport. Assistance & transfer to Casablanca. Orientation tour of the economic capital of Morocco with external visit of Casablanca big mosque. Check in at the hotel, dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Sunday. **CASABLANCA / RABAT** (60 mi). Breakfast the hotel.

### Cooking lessons with Chef Monceif Menu:

- Reception with Moroccan tea.
- Variety of Moroccan salads (Kebda mchermla, Tchoukchouka).
- Tajine of chicken with lemon and olives..
- Supreme of orange with cinnamon.

After lunch, Departure to Rabat, the white imperial city and the administrative capital of the kingdom. City tour. Dinner and accommodation at hotel.

**Day 3:** Monday. **RABAT / MEKNES / FEZ** (135 mi). Breakfast and departure to Meknes and visit. Continuation to Fez via Moulay Driss. Dinner and accommodation at hotel.

**Day 4:** Tuesday. **FEZ.** After breakfast, brief tour of Fez before commencing. COOKING LESSONS in the heart of the Medina. The new school serves as your entry point to the secrets of Moroccan cuisine. The team of chefs have gained their skills from their mothers and grandmothers. They'll share with you the skills to prepare authentic Moroccan dishes as they've been prepared for generations! Lunch. Afternoon devoted to the sightseeing of Fez. Dinner and accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 5:** Wednesday. **FEZ / BENI MELLAL / MARRAKESH.** Adaroch passing by farms and of husbandry cows, Mrirert, Khenifra. Optional lunch and a moment of relaxation in Beni Mellal, one of the agricultural centers of Morocco.

**Day 6:** Thursday. **MARRAKESH.** Visit of historical Marrakesh.

### Cooking lesson and lunch in a Riad in the medina of Marrakech:

- 4 kinds of Moroccan salads
- Tagine of chicken with preserved lemon
- Tagine of Kefta with poached eggs
- Pastillia with milk and almonds.

Dinner and accommodation at hotel.

**Day 7:** Friday. **MARRAKESH / CASABLANCA** (135 mi). Breakfast and departure to a new cooking lesson in a farm in the suburbs of Marrakech at Chef Tarik Atelier.

- Welcome with Bio mint tea and a Moroccan tea workshop Spices workshop.
- Ecologic visit to kitchen garden: Outdoor Kitchen workshop.
- Small stroll in the village. Lunch.
- Certificate delivery of "jardin potager bio ORTY-CT".

Afternoon departure to Casablanca. Dinner and Accommodation at the hotel.

**Day 8:** Saturday. **CASABLANCA / DEPARTURE.** Transfer to the Mohammed V Airport, Departure with assistance.

### Our Package includes:

- Welcome & assistance at Mohammed V airport.
- Hotel accommodation based on Half Board Basis.
- Transportation with private deluxe vehicle according to the number of participants.
- ALL COOKING CLASSES.
- Local Tour Escort in the cities for 2/4 pax.
- National Tour Guide for 6 pax or more.
- Our assistance.



## CASABLANCA

<b>HD day city tour</b>	3-hour morning or afternoon coach tour.
<b>Full day city tour</b>	6 hour coach tour.
<b>El Jadida</b>	HD day city tour.
<b>Full day city tour Rabat</b>	This Tour will give you the opportunity to have some taste of the real Moroccan culture if you are traveling to Morocco for a short trip, coming by cruise ship or a layover flight. Full day city tour Marrakesh.

## FES

<b>HD day city tour</b>	Discover the spiritual capital of Morocco.
<b>Full day city tour</b>	Explore the architecture, culture and heritage of one of Morocco's most vibrant cities on this private, full-day tour of Fez. Full day city tour Meknes + Volubilis.

## MARRAKESH

<b>Marrakesh Moroccan Evening</b>	Full day tour including lunch at a typical restaurant in the old town. Dinner with fantasia show.
<b>Essaouira</b>	Full Day to Essaouira a charming little fishermen town.
<b>Plateau of Kik</b>	Full Day Adventure by Land Rover to the desert track roads Lunch.
<b>Ouarzazate &amp; The Kasbahs</b>	Full day with lunch.
<b>Ourika Valley</b>	Full Day to High Atlas with typical villages Lunch incl.

## AGADIR

<b>Agadir City Tour Marrakesh</b>	Full day sightseeing. Lunch at a typical restaurant.
<b>Tafraout</b>	Full Day to the pink Berber village, surrounded by rocky mountains situated in the heart of the Anti Atlas mountain chain.
<b>4x4 Massa</b>	Land Rover trip at the bird reserve and beautiful beaches south of Agadir where you might see some flamingo's. Lunch at an authentic Kasbah.
<b>Berber Evening</b>	Moroccan dinner with Berber folkloric show at the Kasbah of Tassilah. Wine included.
<b>Mouizzer</b>	Half Day Visit of the waterfall and the weekly souk.
<b>Tiout &amp; Taroudant</b>	Full Day to one of the largest palm groves in Morocco and to Taroudant, a 1.000 year old city surrounded by fortified walls Lunch included.
<b>Essaouira</b>	Full Day to Essaouira, ex Mogador, a lovely fishermen town on the Atlantic coast.



# PORTUGAL & AZORES ISLANDS



**Follow our steps and prepare for a new adventure**

Tourcrafters offers a vast array of product to accommodate all need and satisfy all expectations.

## Private services

**Transfers:** Lisbon, Oporto, Algarve, Madeira Azores.

**Tours:** private and regular unique tour in Lisbon and Porto.

**Gourmet experiences:** in Lisbon and Porto.

**Excursions:** in Algarve Madeira & Azores Islands.

## Accomodations

**Hotels:** Lisbon, Costa de Lisbon, Oporto, Fátima, Alentejo, Algarve, Madeira, Azores.

**Pousadas:** Norte, Centro, Alentejo, Azores.

**Villas:** Madeira, Azores Islands, Portugal Countryside.

## Car and Boat rentals

**> Ask for our Island Discovery tour**

visit Madeira and the Azores Islands a perfection extention to complete your trip



## Private Driven Tours

### Tour of Portugal with Santiago de Compostela

8 days a Private tour with driver guide  
from \$ 3.339

**Day 1: Lisbon.** Arrive Lisbon and transfer to the chosen hotel... Balance of the day free. Overnight.

**Day 2: Lisbon-Cascais-Sintra-Lisbon.** Guided tour of the city Tower of Belém, Monument to the Discoveries, Jeronimos' Monastery. Afternoon drive to the coast with the seaside town of Cascais and then visiting Sintra and its important Palacio Nacional. Return to Lisbon and overnight.

**Day 3: Lisbon-Obidos-Nazare'-Alcobaca-Batalha-Fatima.** After breakfast departure to Obidos, medieval village, considered an open air museum. Continue to typical fishing village of Nazare' then to Alcobaca and visit the 14th century Cistercian Monastery. Continue to Fatima and overnight.

**Day 4: Fatima-Coimbra-Santiago de Compostela.** Breakfast Departure for Coimbra visit the medieval old town and the University. In the afternoon we will cross the Spanish border to Santiago de Compostela. Overnight.

**Day 5: Santiago de Compostela.** After a tour of the city day at leisure. Overnight.

**Day 6: Santiago-Braga-Guimares-Porto.** Back to Portugal! Drive to Braga, visit the historical center and Cathedral. Continue to Guimares, cradle of the Portuguese civilization and UNESCO world heritage. Continue to Porto. Overnight.

**Day 7: Porto-Lisbon.** Morning tour of the city with the Ribeira district and visit of famous wine cellar. Return to Lisbon and overnight.

**Day 8: Lisbon.** Transfer to airport for departure.

#### THIS TOUR IS OFFERED AS:

##### Fly & Drive option includes:

- 8 day car rental of your choice - Arrival & departure transfers.
- 8 overnights in 4\*or 4\*Superior hotels - daily breakfast

##### Private Driven 8 day tour includes:

- Arrival & departure transfers - car or van with guide-driver.
- 8 overnights in 4\*or 4\* Superior hotels - daily breakfast - Sightseeing & entrance fees as per program.

## Luxury Escapes by car sample of our

### Lisbon & Casa da Insua

7 days tour

Spend 3 days in an hotel de charme in Lisbon then drive to the perfect destination for lovers of gastronomy and wine, Casa da Insua. The 5\* Parador offers a great way to discover Portugal on a magical trip. The property produces its own wine and fans of enotourism might enjoy sampling new labels. The property also offers the most interesting outdoor options, such as cheese trails to discover local varieties.

### Portugal discovery in Pousadas

**MAJESTIC PORTUGAL** 7 days Stay in some of the most famous Castles, Palaces and Fortresses in Portugal.

**ALENTEJO & ALGARVE** 5 days Discover the South of Portugal !





## City break from **\$ 655**

- Round trip transfer fro Airport to Hotels.
- 3 overnights at 4\* hotel.
- 3 Buffet breakfasts.
- 1 Private Panoramic tour of the City.
- 1 Full day tour to Cascais. Sintra. Estoril.
- 1 Full day tour to Obidos. Nazare. Batalha.
- Pick up and drop off for all tours.

### Regular Walking Tours

from April to October

<b>LISBON OLD TOWN</b>	Mon, Wed, Sat
<b>LISBON DOWNTOWN</b>	Thursdays
<b>LISBON REVELATION TOUR</b>	Mon, Fri, Sat, Sun
<b>LISBON LEGENDS &amp; MYSTERIES</b>	Tuesday
<b>LISBON CITY OF SPIES</b>	Fridays

### Special Private Tours for Gourmets

- [Gastronomic tour in Lisbon - Alfama](#)
- [Gastronomic tour in Lisbon on TukTuk](#)
- [Market tour in Lisbon - Mercado da Ribeira](#)
- [Workshop Baking “Pastel de Nata” - Lisbon](#)
- [Cooking Class at Home with the Chef](#)
- [Cooking and Sailing on the Tejo River](#)

### A sample of hotels & apartments

- Jorge V \*\*\*
- Gat Rossio \*\*\*
- Mundial \*\*\*\*
- Alif Campo Pequeno \*\*\*\*
- Prinicpe Lisboa \*\*\*\*
- Lisboa Prata Boutique Hotel \*\*\*\*
- AlmaLusa Baixa Chiado \*\*\*\*
- Hello Lisbon Bairro Alto
- Hello Lisbon Rossio
- Hello Lisbon Cais do Sodre
- Hello Lisbon Castelo Apartments
- Hello Lisbon Santa Apolonia Apartments
- Hello Lisbon Santos Apartments

### Private walking tours

#### LISBON UPTOWN

• Lisbon growing outside its walls • The city during the Romantic period • The poet Fernando Pessoa • The “A Brasileira” coffee shop and the modernist generation • Breathtaking views o the city • The golden age of the newspapers • Bohemian life in Bairro Alto.

#### LISBON ARCHITECTURE TOUR

Lisbon before the 1755 earthquake • Pombal’s Downtown • Modern Architects and Architectures • From Areeiro to Alameda - The new city of the New State • Contemporary Architects and Architectures • The Expo 98 area.

#### JEWISH PRESENCE IN LISBON

• The Jewish districts of the City • Their commercial relevance in the maritime trade • Forced conversion to Christianity • The Pessah massacre • Establishment of the Inquisition • The “black lists” • The secret treaty to rehabilitate the “new Christians” • Refugees daily life in Lisbon during the 2nd World War.

#### LISBON UNDERGROUND

• The decorative Tile in Portugal • The History of the Discoveries • The exploration of Brazil • Humanism and Literature • The modernist generation.

#### LISBON OF THE DISCOVERIES

• D. Manuel, king of the seas • Vasco da Gama • Monastery of Belém, History and symbolism • Palace of Belém • 16th century buildings \* Pastéis de Belém Royal Factory • Lisbon’s shoreline.





## City Break from **\$ 579**

- Round trip transfer at arrival and departure.
- 3 overnights at 4\* hotel.
- 3 Buffet breakfasts.
- 1 Private Panoramic tour of the City.
- 1 Full day tour in Douro Region.
- 1 Visit Wine cellar with tasting.
- Pick up and drop off for all tours.



With its historical centre classified as a World Heritage Site, Porto presents itself as a city of contrasts, with a unique scenery made up by houses that seem to huddle each other and that, every now and then, is interrupted by monumental churches and palaces. The city is established in a very particular site having the river at its feet, which contributes to the city's unique magic! Join us in this adventure where you will discover this city made of contrasts, that despite not having the glamour of other European cities still maintains its originality!

### A sample of hotels

- iStay Hotel Porto Centro \*\*
- Aquae Flaviae - Premium Chaves \*\*\*
- Best Western Hotel Inca \*\*\*\*
- Água Hotels Mondim de Basto \*\*\*\*
- Premium Porto - Aeroporto \*\*\*\*
- Premium Porto Downtown \*\*\*\*
- Agua Hotels Douro Scala \*\*\*\*\*
- Aliados \*\*\*
- Menfis hotel Porto \*\*\*

## Discover the city with our regular our special private Tours and Boat Tours

### Regular Tours

#### PORTO CITY TOUR HALF DAY OR FULL DAY

- Porto Ocean Coast + Historical Center and Ribeira Coast + Visit a cellar Port Wine whith taste.

#### TOUR DOURO VALLEY FULL DAY

- Amarante + Régua + Pinhão + Visit two farms whith Port Wine taste.

#### TOUR BRAGA/GUIMARÃES HALF DAY OR FULL DAY

- Bom Jesus Sanctuary + Historique center + Castle of Guimarães.

#### TOUR AVEIRO/COIMBRA FULL DAY

- Aveiro, the "Venice of Portugal" + the city of University + Historical center.

#### TOUR AVEIRO HALF DAY

- the "Venice of Portugal".

#### TOUR COIMBRA/FÁTIMA FULL DAY

- University city + Sanctuary Fátima

#### TOUR SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA FULL DAY

- Sanctuary + Historic center + Viana do Castelo city

#### TOUR VINHO VERDE FULL DAY

- Include visit two farms with wine taste.

### Private Tours

#### WALKING TOUR OF THE MONUMENTAL PORTO

Terreiro da Sé (Cathedral Square) - Santa Catarina Street Bolhão Market - Aliados Avenue - Liberdade Square - Lello bookstore - Leões square - Clérigos tower - São Francisco church - Ribeira.

Duration of tour: 3:30 hours.

#### HISTORICAL TOUR AND PORT WINE

Avenida dos Aliados / Liberty Square - Almada Street - House Company (Rua das Flores Street) - Viewpoint of Victory - Al In Porto - Santo António Hospital - Crystal Palace - Casa Tait - Romantic Roads - Royal British Factory - the Ribeira on the river banks - cellars Ferreira.

Duration of tour: 6 hours.

#### TOUR OF CANNED FISH IN PORTO

This tour can take place by bike or motorbike (scooter).

- Visit the fish market in Matosinhos.
- Visit the manufactures canning.
- Preparation of fish and canned tasting.
- Return to the center of Porto.

Duration of tour: 6 hours - Monday to Friday.

#### GASTRONOMIC TOUR IN PORTO

- Cheeses, wines and sausages.
- codfish balls + port wine.
- Pork tripe and beans (traditional dish) + Green Wine.
- Bread with steak (traditional dish) + beer.
- Port wine + chocolate.

Duration of tour: 4 hours.



### Boat Tours

- From April to October include pick up and drop at hotel in Porto.
- Boat Trip on The River Douro II **Porto | Régua | Porto** Mon-To Fri
  - Boat Trip on The River Douro III **Porto | Pinhão | Porto** Saturdays
  - Boat Trip on The River Douro IV **Porto | Pinhão | Porto** Mon-To Fri
  - Boat Trip- 2 Days **Porto | Régua | Barca D'alva | Porto** Tue-Thur-Fri-Sat



## Concierge Service

### Welcome to London package includes:

- 2nts hotel accommodations of your choice.
- Hop on/hop off tour of London.
- Breakfast Daily.

#### Grosvenor House Apartments 5\*

Overlooking Hyde Park, this lavish apartment hotel in posh Mayfair is 8 minutes' walk from Marble Arch tube station and Combining the refined services of a luxury hotel with the privacy, comfort and generous living space of a contemporary Mayfair residence, Grosvenor House Apartments by Jumeirah Living offers a unique experience at London's most exclusive address.

#### Hotel Grosvenor House 5\*

Located in Central London's elegant Mayfair district, this 5-star hotel was first opened in 1929. It was meticulously restored to the highest standard before reopening as a JW Marriott hotel in 2008, and retains many historic touches. Our gorgeous suites offer 5-star elegance for your London visit, with amenities including stylish marble bathrooms. Distinctive restaurant and lounge options at the hotel include our signature JW Steakhouse and the unique Red Bar, one of Central London's most popular nightspots.

#### Hotel Intercontinental London Park Lane 5\*

Steeped in history, this London hotel was once the site of a royal residence. Now the epitome of contemporary elegance, the hotel is located just steps from Hyde Park and in view of Buckingham Palace. Savour the menu at Theo Randall's, voted the 'finest Italian in London' or try Cookbook Café offering a fresh, seasonal menu. Guests can enjoy sweeping views of London in one of the 447 elegant Rooms featuring timeless English interiors and 60 expansive and luxurious designer Suites.

#### Hotel The Landmark London 5\*

This luxury hotel combines classic British elegance and grandeur with the deluxe facilities required by today's discerning travellers, such as hotel conference rooms, fantastic restaurants and bars, a luxurious Spa & Health Club with a 15 metre swimming pool and a gymnasium, 300 guest rooms including 51 suites. Thanks its highest level of service, the hotel is one of the most popular wedding hotels in London. The award winning Afternoon Tea is the perfect way to enjoy a leisurely afternoon, and you can indulge in an array of delicious sandwiches,

French pastries and freshly baked scones. We rank among the finest of the capital's leading luxury hotels in London, and have a distinctive style and ambience that makes us unique.

#### 54 Boutique Hotel 4\*

Your home in town; an Edwardian townhouse in the heart of South Kensington, one of London's most historic and upmarket destinations. Opposite the Natural History and Science museums, this Edwardian-era boutique hotel is a 6-minute walk from Gloucester Road tube station and 15 minutes from Knightsbridge's designer shops. The contemporary rooms and suites feature handmade beds, flat-screen TVs, iPod docks, tea and coffeemaking facilities, and free WiFi. Some also offer terraces or private balconies. Upgraded rooms have Nespresso coffeemakers. There's an outdoor terrace, and a contemporary bar area with a fireplace and club chairs.

#### Hotel Grand Royale London Hyde Park 4\*

The beauty and grace of the regality that is Grand Royale, is subtly offset by a chic offering of modern amenities. Each room is well appointed and to the highest four star standards. Grand Royale London Hyde Park offers a superb choice of accommodation, restaurant, Bar and meeting & events rooms. All bedrooms feature modern furnishing lighting, and technologically advanced equipment to provide you a relaxing and memorable stay. High speed broadband Wi-Fi and flat screen plasma televisions to ensure a well rounded stay.

#### Marriott Hotel Marble Arch 4\*

This elegant hotel is 0.4 miles from Marble Arch tube station and 0.7 miles from Hyde Park. Modern rooms feature flat-screen TVs, Wi-Fi (fee), work desks with ergonomic chairs, and complimentary bottled water. Upgraded rooms have access to a lounge with freebies including breakfast, evening socials and Wi-Fi. Some rooms add sofas. There's a buzzy brasserie and bar. A leisure club offers a sauna, a spa, a gym and an indoor pool.

#### Hotel Marylebone 4\*

The Marylebone Hotel is located in central London, close to Wigmore Hall, Grosvenor Square, and Hyde Park Speakers' Corner. Additional points of interest include Trafalgar Square and British Library. Hotel Features: The Marylebone Hotel's restaurant serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner, and a bar/lounge is open for drinks. Recreational amenities include an indoor pool, a health club, a spa tub, a sauna, and a fitness facility. The property's full-service health spa has body treatments, massage/treatment rooms, facials, and beauty services.



**Hotel Mercure London Bloomsbury 4\***

This contemporary hotel is a 5-minute walk from Russell Square tube station and 6 minutes' walk from the British Museum's history exhibits. Straightforward rooms come with 24-hour room service, complimentary Wi-Fi and flat-screen TVs, as well as bathrooms with rainfall shower-heads. Kids under 2 stay free. A relaxed international restaurant features a street-view terrace. Other amenities include a bar/lounge and a business centre.

**Hotel Millennium Bailey 4\***

This hotel is a beautifully renovated Victorian London townhouse, located in the heart of fashionable South Kensington. The Millennium Bailey's Hotel London Kensington combines style and character and is one of the most traditional and popular hotels in the area. The hotel is family friendly with a Children's concierge. It is situated opposite Gloucester Road underground station, this hotel offers access to many transport links and is perfectly positioned for guests visiting many of the British capital's most popular attractions. These places of interest include Hyde Park, the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Palace and the Victoria and Albert Museum.

**Hotel Millennium Gloucester 4\***

The Millennium Gloucester is an impressive hotel and offers guests a convenient location, comfortable guest rooms, modern amenities and outstanding customer service. Situated next to Gloucester Road underground station, this hotel provides the perfect location for guests wanting to visit some of the capital's greatest attractions. Nearby places of interest include Hyde Park, the Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Palace, the Natural History Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum. Earls Court and Olympia exhibition centres are also just a short distance away

**Hotel Russel 4\***

Across from the buzzing West End and within easy walking distance to Covent Garden, the British Museum and theatreland, this luxury 4 star hotel is close to all major transport links, including a 1 minute walk to Russell Square tube station and close to Kings Cross, Euston and St Pancras as well as all airports. The 373 bedrooms of the Hotel Russell combine a wide range of standard, executive, traditional and contemporary double and twin bedrooms to choose from. Many bedrooms offer unparalleled views of London and are equipped with the latest technology. Staying at Hotel Russell offers a true London experience whilst also providing an escape from the pace of the city.

**Thistle Hyde Park hotel 4\***

Thistle Hyde Park hotel offers guests a unique blend of Victorian grandeur and contemporary comforts. You will feel relaxed and at home

within this refined and intimate haven in the heart of London. The elegant hotel offers 54 rooms, including deluxe rooms and suites and 3 flexible meeting and event rooms. With superb views over the Park and Kensington Gardens, the hotel is more than a comfortable base from which to enjoy the West End's theatres and shops.

**Thistle Piccadilly 4\***

The renovation of Thistle Piccadilly has transformed all 82 bedrooms, offering guests a contemporary and stylish base ideal for both business and leisure travel. All bedrooms benefit from brand new luxurious en-suite facilities with rainforest showers, specialist mood lighting, LCD TVs and tea and coffee making facilities. The lobby has also been totally remodelled and is now a bright, modern space, graced with soft lighting and furniture. The enticing menu features a range of British and European dishes, complemented by an extensive wine list. Thistle Piccadilly boasts an unrivalled location in the heart of the capital near many of London's top attractions. With Leicester Square right on the doorstep, guests can also take advantage of a wealth of cinemas and restaurants. Other top attractions that are close by include Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square and Leicester Square.

**Tophams Hotel 4\***

A block from Victoria train and tube stations and 0.6 miles from Buckingham Palace, this elegant boutique hotel occupies a restored Victorian townhouse. Modern rooms have designer wallpapers and plush throws, and include desks, minibars and tea and coffeemakers. All have flat-screen TVs, free WiFi and air-conditioning. There's a modern breakfast room with a skylight, and a cosy lounge.

**Hotel Ambassador 3\***

The Ambassadors hotel is a 3 star metro hotel, with its 140 rooms it is centrally located in the heart of London fashionable Kensington and Chelsea district. Within walking distance to London's magnificent parks, museums and other place of interest it is also a short distance away for shopping at the world famous Harrods, Oxford, Regents and Bond street., this hotel offers a relax and friendly service making it the ideal choice for the home away from home.

**Strand Palace Hotel 3\***

With our Central London location being one of the best assets, you are moments away from the heart of this historic and romantic city. Steeped in history, you can take time to wander and explore the diverse cultures and atmosphere that only London life can offer, and at the end of the day, let us offer you the very best in relaxation, whilst you wine and dine in style. The hotel offers 3 restaurants, 2 BAR/lounges and Free wifi throughout the building.

**Private services**

**Private Tours**

	5 PAX	4 PAX	3 PAX	2 PAX
<b>HD 4 hours</b>				
Private LONDON tour with driver guide	\$208	\$260	\$347	\$520
<b>FD 8 hours</b>				
Private LONDON tour with driver guide	\$254	\$318	\$424	\$635
FD 8-10 hours with a driver guide	\$370	\$462	\$616	\$924
<b>Out of London tour to Oxford &amp; Stratford upon Avon</b>	\$370	\$462	\$616	\$924
<b>Out of London tour to Cotswolds villages</b>	\$370	\$462	\$616	\$924
<b>Out of London tour to Stonehenge &amp; Windsor</b>	\$370	\$462	\$616	\$924
<b>Out of London tour to Bath</b>	\$370	\$462	\$616	\$924

**Private Transfer**

from/to or v.v.	1-3 pax	4-8 pax	9-12* pax
LONDON Heathrow to City Hotels	\$132	\$187	\$404
LONDON Heathrow to Docklands Hotels	\$187	\$247	\$520
LONDON Stansted Airport to Hotels	\$203	\$268	\$559
Southampton / Dover Piers to London Hotels	\$478	\$545	\$933
Edimburg Airport to City Hotels or vv	\$125	\$180	\$261
Dublin Airport to City Hotels or vv	\$191	\$212	*

\* On request  
**Luggage:**  
 • up to 8 passengers: 8 regular suitcases and 4 hand luggages.  
 • up to 12 passengers: 12 regular suitcases and 6 hand luggages.  
**Supplement apply for festivities and night services.**  
**Prices are per car.**



Day

Trips

## Regular tours

### Oxford, Stratford, Cotswolds and Warwick Castle with Free Lunch

**Highlights:** Scenic Drive Through the Cotswolds, Entry to Shakespeare's Birthplace, Explore Stratford-Upon-Avon, Extended Visit at Warwick Castle, Free Lunch Pack, Walking Tour of Oxford, Visit Brasenose College, Luxury Air Conditioned Vehicle, Free Walking Tour, Complimentary Hotel Pick Up From Over 80 Central London Hotels, Free Wi-Fi On Board Our Coaches.\*

**Duration:** 10 hours.

### Leeds Castle, Canterbury, Dover & Greenwich River Boat Ride with Free Lunch

**Highlights:** Private Visit to Leeds Castle, Exclusive Mead Tour, Entry to Canterbury Cathedral, Free Lunch, See the White Cliffs of Dover & Dover Castle. See the Old Royal Naval College in Greenwich, River Thames Boat Ride, Free Walking Tour, Luxury Coach, Free Wi-Fi On Board Our Coaches\*, Complimentary Hotel Pick Up From Over 80 Central London Hotels.

**Duration:** 10 hours.

### Windsor Castle, Bath & Stonehenge Tour with Entries & Free Lunch

**Highlights:** Entry to the incredible Windsor Castle, See Queen Mary's Dolls' House & The State Apartments, Visit world-famous Stonehenge, Entrance to Roman Baths and Pump Rooms with Spa Water Tasting. Free Walking Tour, Free Lunch, Travel in a luxury air-conditioned coach, Complimentary Hotel pick-up from over 80 Central London hotels, Free Wi-Fi on our coaches\*

**Duration:** Approx. 11 hours

### Shakespeare's Stratford and the Cotswolds with Free Lunch

**Highlights:** Experience the glorious beauty and rich history of Shakespeare's birthplace, See the half-timbered house where the famous Bard was born, Visit his bride Anne Hathaway's cottage and garden. Take a trip to the Cotswolds - an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, Stop off at three picturesque towns - Bibury, Burford and Bourton-on-the-Water, Includes a free lunch pack, Travel in a luxury air-conditioned coach with free Wi-Fi.

**Duration:** Approx. 10 hours.



## England Discovery by Car

Our packages include 6 or more overnights prebooked accommodations in specified properties, service charges and taxes and you can add a car from our large selection of vehicles to rent.

### South of England & Cornwall

from \$ 629 7 days / 6 nights

**Itinerary:** London - Stonehenge - Salisbury - Southampton - Winchester - Jurassic Coast - Dorchest - Exeter - Dartmoor - Plymouth - Falmouth - St Ives - St Michaels Mount - Bodmin - Tintagel - Torquay - Exeter - Bath - Bristol - Lacock - Cotswolds - Oxford - London.

#### Accommodation or similar:

Southampton: 3\* Jurys Inn Southampton Hotel.  
Exeter: 3\* Jurys Inn Exeter Hotel.  
Falmouth: 3\* The Falmouth Hotel.  
Torquay: 4\* The Imperial Hotel.  
Bristol: 4\* Hampton by Hilton Bristol City Centre Hotel.



### Discover South of England

from \$ 569 7 days / 6 nights

**Itinerary:** London - Leeds Castle - Rye - Eastbourn-Brighton - Arundel - Portsmouth - Salisbury - Stonehenge - Bristol - Bath - Glastonbury - Wells - Minehead - Barnstaple - North Devon - Plymouth - Dartmoor - Exeter Basingstoke - Hampton Court - Windsor - London.

#### Accommodation or similar:

Eastbourne: 3\* BW York House Hotel.  
Portsmouth: 3\* BW Royal Beach Hotel.  
Bristol: 4\* Hampton by Hilton Bristol City Centre Hotel.  
Plymouth: 3\* BW Duke of Cornwall Hotel.  
Basingstoke: 4\* Winchester Royal.

### Highlights of England & Wales

from \$ 679 8 days / 7 nights

**Itinerary:** London - Cambridge - Huntingdon - Lincon - York - Chester - North Wales - Ironbridge - Stratford upon Avon - Bristol - Devon - Exeter - Stonehenge - Hichester - Brighton - Penhurst - Greenwich - London.

#### Accommodation or similar:

Cambridge: 3\* The Royal Cambridge Hotel.  
York: 3\* BW Monkbar Hotel.  
Chester: 3\* BW Westminster Hotel.  
Bristol: 4\* Hampton by Hilton Bristol City Centre Hotel.  
Brighton: 4\* Mercure Brighton Seafront.

Tourcrafters



**SAVE** with our **Edinburgh PACKAGE !**  
which includes:

- Full Scottish breakfast
- admission to Edinburgh Castle
  - Hop on Hop Off
- 2 overnights in 3/4/5 stars hotels

see the extensive choice of our hotels online or  
ask our Reservation Agents

## Edinburgh Tours

	Duration
Semi Private Edinburgh City tour (max 6 pax)	4 hrs
Hop on hop off	1 hr
Edinburgh Castle	1 1/2 hr
Palace of Holyroodhouse	1 1/2 hr
Ghost & Ghouls walking tour	2 hrs
Scotch Whisky Experience	1 hr
All Scotland	12 hrs
Loch Ness, Glencoe & the Highlands	12 hrs
Loch Lomond, Loch Awe, Oban & Inveraray	12 hrs
Melrose Abbey & Alnwick Castle	10 hrs
St Andrews, Falkland Palace & the East Neuk of Fife	9 hrs
Eilean Donan Castle & the Isle of Skye	10 hrs
Caithness, John O'Groats & Duncansby Head	11 hrs

more tours available online

## Private Transfers

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	CAR 1 - 3 pax	MINIBUS 4 - 8 pax
Edinburgh airport to hotels	tba	tba
Rail station hotels	tba	tba
Glasgow airport to hotels	tba	tba
Rail station hotels	tba	tba

## Our Discovery Scotland packages by Car



The 2017 Year of History, heritage and archaeology tour	9 nights	from \$789
Classic Scotland	7 nights	\$529
The land that inspired Outlander	7 nights	\$549
Live like a clan Chief	7 nights	\$799
Whisky Tour	7 nights	\$799
North Coast	7 nights	\$539

>> for full itineraries and information go online to our extensive brochure



**SAVE with our Dublin PACKAGE !**  
which includes:

- 2 overnights
- Full Irish breakfast
- Hop on Hop off

see the extensive choice of our hotels online or ask our Reservation Agents

**Some of our hotels:**

- 4\*Plaza Hotel
- 4\*Carlton Hotel Blanchardstown
- 4\*Citywest Hotel
- 4\*Red Cow Moran Hotel
- 4\*Clarion Hotel Liffey Valley
- 4\*Mespil
- 4\*Portmarnock Hotel & Golf Links
- 4\*Ashling Hotel
- 4\*Kingswood Hotel
- 5\*Clayton Hotel Leopardstown
- 5\*The Westbury Hotel
- 5\*Merrion Hotel

**Dublin Private Tours**

Duration

**Driver Only**

**In the City**

Dublin half-day tour (max 4 hrs)	\$324
Dublin Full-day tour (max 8 hrs)	\$481

**Outside Dublin**

Full-day tour (max Kildare)	\$551
Full-day tour (max Kilkenny)	\$613

**Car & English Speaking Driver-Guide**

**In the City**

Dublin half-day tour (max 4 hrs)	\$368 *
Dublin Full-day tour (max 8 hrs)	\$639 *

**Outside Dublin**

Half Day touring Dublin Area	\$368 *
Full day touring Dublin area (max 8hrs)	\$674 *
Full day touring outside Dublin &&	\$1.041 *

&& (include overnight expenses)  
\* BMW 5 S touring car (max 3 pax)

**Ballyknocken Cookery School Package**

The award-winning cookery school is located on a 350 acres farm a short drive from Dublin. They offers classes for adults and children. Package **from \$ 299** per person

- 2 nights accommodation at Victorian Ballyknocken House.
- 1 hours personal baking demonstration.
- take away picnic.

**Private Transfers**

Destination (From/to or v.v.)	2 PAX	3 PAX	4 PAX	5 PAX
<b>Belfast</b>				
Inter. Airport to htls	\$50	\$34	\$25	on req.
G. Best Airport to htls	\$26	\$17,50	\$14	on req.
<b>Dublin</b>				
Airport to Dublin hotels	\$79	\$70	\$52	\$42
Belfast	\$ 499 per car			
Cork	\$ 700 per car			
Derry/Donegal	\$ 700 per car			
Galway City	\$ 525 per car			
Limerick/Shannon	\$ 560 per car			

**Dublin Tours**

	Duration
<b>Semi Private Dublin City tour (max 6 pax)</b>	4 hrs
<b>Hop on hop off</b>	1/3 days tickets
<b>Guinness Storehouse</b>	
<b>Merry Ploghboy Dinner &amp; Entertainment</b>	
<b>Irish Whiskey Museum</b>	
<b>Half Day tour by coach</b>	
<b>Celtic Boyne Valley</b>	
<b>The Giant's Causeway</b>	
<b>Belfast</b>	
<b>Conemara</b>	
<b>Full day tour by train</b>	
<b>Operation Dates</b>	
<b>Cork, Blarney Castle, The Queentown story</b>	Daily Mon-Sat
<b>Connemara &amp; Galway bay</b>	" "
<b>The Ring of Kerry</b>	" "
<b>The Cliffs of Moher, Burren &amp; Galway Bay</b>	" "
<b>The Giants Causeway, Glen of Antrim &amp; Wild Coast</b>	" "
<b>The Aran Islands and Galway Bay</b>	Mar-Oct daily exc Sun

*more tours available online departing from Belfast, Kilkenny, Galway.*

>> see the extensive choice of our hotels online or ask our Reservation Agents



## Explore Ireland driving a car

We offer a wide range of vehicles to choose from: sportif cars, family sedans or a spacious vans. Then make your choice on the accommodation. Staying at an Irish Bed and Breakfast (B&B) or Family Home is part of the experience of visiting Ireland. Or you may decide to stay on a Mansion or a Castle. Prestigious and fascinating, castles are an important part of the holiday in Ireland and offer an excellent standard of accommodation; Choose to spend at least one night in the magical atmosphere that a house of Ireland offers!



### Family Tour from \$ 879

7 night Pre-booked Tour - "Myths, Legends & Leprechauns on this Family, friendly holiday"

#### Itinerary:

Dublin - Waterford - Cork - Kerry - Galway - Dublin.

Family tour includes also Excursion Pack with tickets for:

- Dublin Zoo.
- Butler's Chocolate Experience-Dublinia.
- Waterford Crystal Jaunting Car Ride (Ross Castle Tour).
- Cliffs of Moher
- Ailwee Caves Kylemore Abbey & Gardens.



### The Classic Tour B&B or Manor Houses from \$ 490

7 night Pre-booked Tour - "Ideal for the first time visitor. This tour covers all of Ireland's highlight"

#### Itinerary:

Dublin - Galway - Cannemara - Kerry - Ring of Kerry - Dingle Peninsula & Limerick - Dublin.



### Irish Gems from \$ 2,189

12 night Pre-booked Tour - Georgina Cambel Ireland "Experience the best of Irish hospitality across the Emerald Isle"

#### Itinerary:

Dublin - Cork-Killarney - Ring of Kerry - Dingle Peninsula - Limerick - Galway - Connemara - Slige - Donegal - Derry - Belfast - Dublin.



### Georgian Farmhouse from \$ 499

7 night Pre-booked Tour - "This tour offers the visitor a unique accommodation experience"

#### Itinerary:

Dublin - Wicklow - Kilkenny - Cork & Kerry - Ring of Kerry - Limerick & Tipperary Region - Kilderae & Meath Region - Dublin.



### Celtic Treasures from \$ 1,590

7 night Pre-booked Deluxe Tour - "Discover Ireland in luxury, staying in some of Europe's finest hotels"

#### Itinerary:

Dublin - Galway - Cong Co. Mayo - Connemara - County Clare - Kerry - Kennara or West Cork - The Midlands & Kilkenny - Dublin.

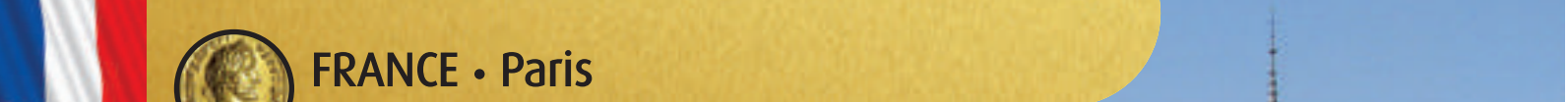
#### all our packages include:

- 7 (or more) overnight stay sharing a double at specified properties.
- Full Irish breakfast daily.
- Service charges & taxes at rates.
- Heritage Island Touring Guide & Explorer Coupon.

also ASK for  
**Go-As-You-Please**

Open Voucher

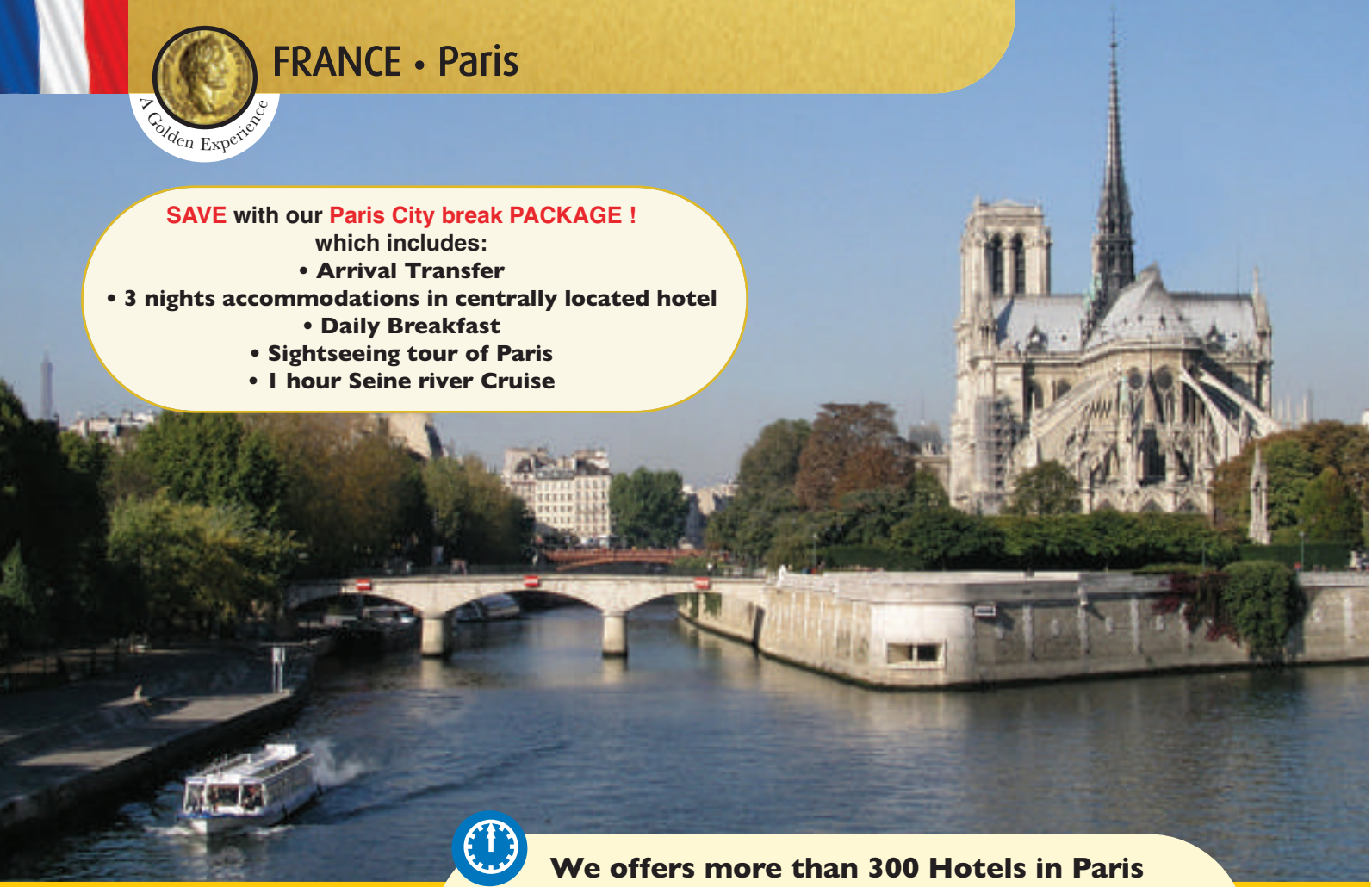
B&B programm



## SAVE with our Paris City break PACKAGE !

which includes:

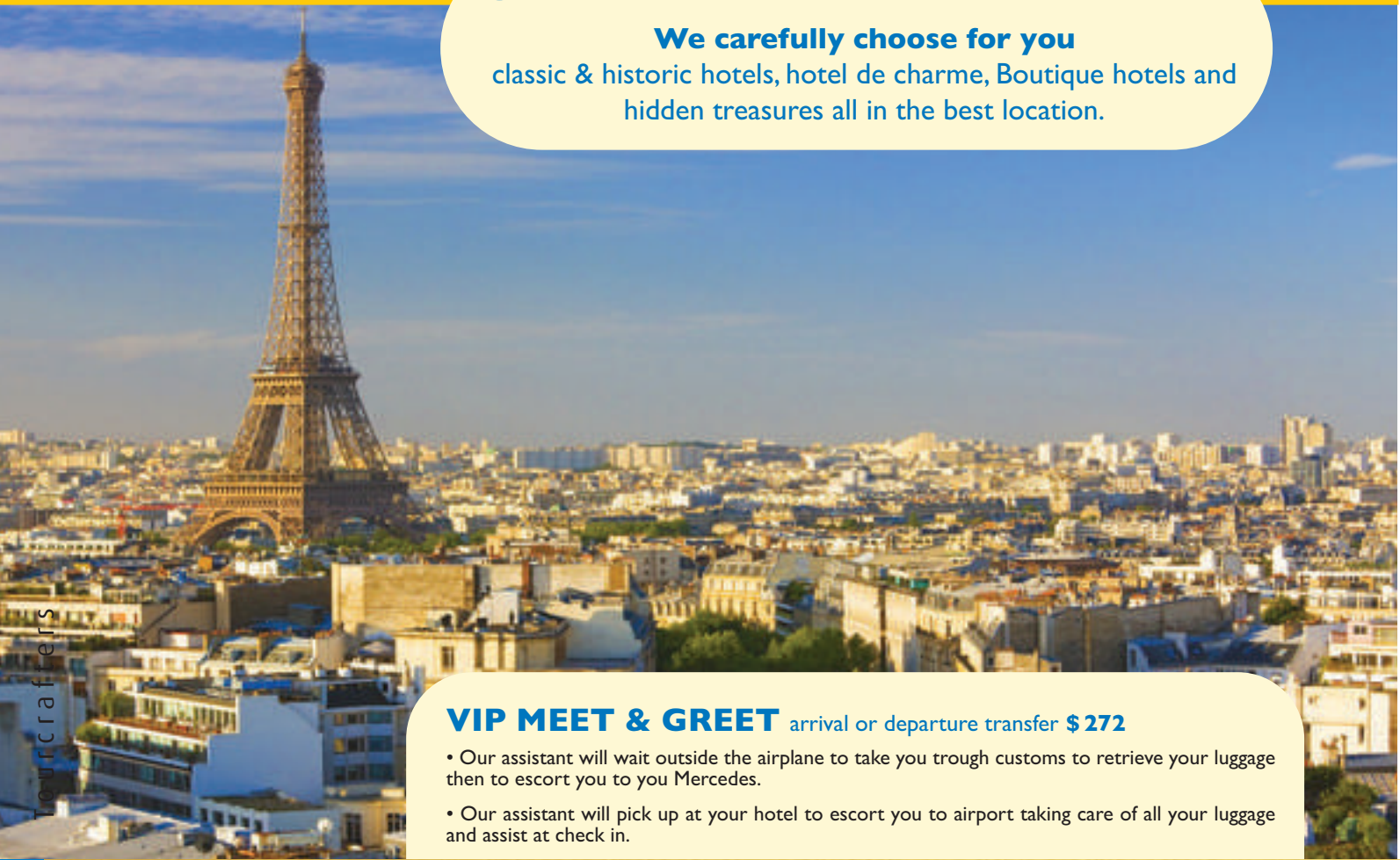
- Arrival Transfer
- 3 nights accommodations in centrally located hotel
- Daily Breakfast
- Sightseeing tour of Paris
- 1 hour Seine river Cruise



**We offers more than 300 Hotels in Paris**

### We carefully choose for you

classic & historic hotels, hotel de charme, Boutique hotels and hidden treasures all in the best location.



### VIP MEET & GREET arrival or departure transfer \$272

- Our assistant will wait outside the airplane to take you trough customs to retrieve your luggage then to escort you to you Mercedes.
- Our assistant will pick up at your hotel to escort you to airport taking care of all your luggage and assist at check in.

tourcrafters





## Rive Droite • Right Bank

### CHAMPS ELYSEES & ARC DE TRIOMPHE



**Hotel Du Bois** \*\*\* 39 rooms  
The Hotel du Bois has all the charm of very chic Parisian mansions and family residences where you immediately feel at ease.

**Arc Elysees** \*\*\* 24 rooms  
A short walk from the renowned Champs Elysées and the Arc de Triomphe. Rooms have been renovated in the subtle, sophisticated style found throughout the hotel. Two of our rooms are equipped for disabled guests.

**Hotel La Regence Etoile** \*\*\*  
This elegant hotel in the 17th arr. is only 5 miles from the Eiffel Tower. The 3-star establishment 2015 certificate of excellence in Trip advisor, offers 38 rooms laid out in a spirit of comfort and conviviality, combining the modernity of new technologies. The rooms offer free WiFi, flat-screen TVs and minibars. Some rooms have balconies and/or views of the Arc de Triomphe.



**Hotel Bassano** \*\*\*\* 33 rooms  
Between the Eiffel Tower and the Champs Elysees near the fashion area, shopping and boutiques. It is a cozy, warmly decorated hotel that resembles a friend's home. The rooms are all equipped with a safe, cable TV, a mini-bar and coffee and tea facilities.



**Hotel Chateaubriand** \*\*\*\* 28 rooms  
Hôtel Chateaubriand has the refined comfort and charm of the grand hotels of the Rive Droite - the elegant right bank of the river Seine. Every room has its own personality: designed and equipped in an individual style.

**Hotel Napoleon** \*\*\*\*\*  
The Hotel Napoleon has 51 rooms & 51 suites, every one of them spacious and luxurious with an immaculate décor, providing a relaxing atmosphere for your stay near the Champs-Élysées. The antiques and Art Deco furnishings, add a sense of refined style to a gourmet restaurant and cozy lounge.

### CONCORDE • LOUVRE • CHATELET

**Timhotel Le Louvre** \*\*\*  
The air-conditioned rooms and a pleasant, flower-bedecked patio where you can enjoy a buffet breakfast in good weather, will make your stay in Paris an excellent one. The warm rooms feature flat-screen TVs, free WiFi, and tea and coffeemaking facilities. Some rooms also have Juliet balconies. There's also a patio and a flower garden.

**Hôtel de la Place du Louvre** \*\*\*  
The 3\* Hôtel de la Place du Louvre is right next to the Louvre et Musée des Arts Décoratifs. Its prime location makes it the perfect base to visit the Pompidou Centre in Beaubourg, stroll through the Marais neighbourhood and Châtelet - Les Halles with a stop at Place des Vosges. All rooms are unique. Some have stunning views of Saint Germain l'Auxerrois Church and Perrault's Colonnade.

**Résidence Lion d'or** \*\*\*  
A 4-minute walk from Jardin des Tuileries. Hotel offers 18 rooms and airy apartments. Simply furnished, air-conditioned rooms with understated decor feature en suite bathrooms, flat-screen TVs with satellite channels and free WiFi. Suites add sitting areas with pull-out sofas. Some of the airy apartments add kitchenettes; some also add oak-beamed ceilings and mezzanine sleeping platforms.

**Golden Tulip Washington Opera** \*\*\*\*  
The Golden Tulip Washington Opera is the old mansion of Mme de Pompadour the former mistress of Louis XV. It is located few meters from the Museum du Louvre and offers a magnificent setting and an exceptional view over the Palais Royal garden. The hôtel offers 36 rooms, 9 Junior Suites and 17 deluxe fully renovated. The Junior Suites rooms on the six floor boast a terrace with lovely panoramic views over the city. In-room massage treatments are available.

**Hotel St. James & Albany** \*\*\*\*  
A 17th century palace. The hotel's reception rooms feature high ceilings and light marble floors with magnificent chandeliers and windows that open out to the garden. The Saint James & Albany Hotel and Spa is across the street from the Tuileries Gardens and the Louvre Museum.

**Hôtel Régina** \*\*\*\*\*  
Across the street from the Jardin des Tuileries, this ornate hotel is a 5-minute walk from the Musée du Louvre. This unique second empire building on the 1st arrondissement is a Parisian luxury hotel since 1900 and was fully renovated in 2015. 99 soundproof guestrooms including 32 suites. A lavish fine-dining restaurant serves lunch. There's also a tea room, a plush wood-paneled bar and a courtyard terrace.

**QUARTIER LATIN**  
**Quartier Latin Hotel** \*\*\*  
A 2-minute trip on foot from the Cardinal Lemoine metro station, this classic hotel in the Latin Quarter is also a 6-minute walk from the Panthéon and a 9-minute walk from the Cathédrale Notre-Dame de Paris. Rooms are equipped with air-conditioning, free WiFi, flat-screen TVs and minibars. The traditional lounge has a library and self-serve coffee and tea.



**Hotel du Lapin Blanc** \*\*\*\*  
The hotel is located in the heart of Paris, very close to the Sorbonne, hidden between Jardin du Luxembourg, very close to the Seine and Notre-Dame Cathedral. Born from the collaboration of an artist and an architect, this boutique hotel will take you, in the mysterious and historic atmosphere of the Latin Quarter

## Left bank



**TOUR EIFEL**  
**Bailli De Suffren** \*\*\*  
With its ideal location in the 15th arrondissement, on the edge of the 7th, the hotel allows

you to easily, reach many destinations including. The hotel has been fully renovated. All our harmonious and comfortable rooms are equipped with a flat-screen television, a minibar. On request, we can provide rooms with twin beds and connecting rooms.

**Hotel Villa Saxe Eiffel** \*\*\*\*  
Set on a secluded street in the historic 7th arr. Warm, minimalist rooms and suites come with WiFi, flat-screen HDTVs, iPod docks and minibars. A breakfast buffet is served in the chic dining room, and there's a sleek bar/lounge with a computer corner. Other amenities include a fitness room and a sauna, as well as a spa area offering massage treatments and a steam room.

### SAINT GERMAIN DES PRÉS

**K+K Hotel Cayré** \*\*\*\*  
Set in the 7th arr., this upscale hotel is a 4-minute walk from the K+K Hotel Cayré's location in the city centre of Paris is an optimal starting point from which you can explore Parisian sights, famous shopping streets and business centres. The traditional rooms and suites provide free Wi-Fi, flat-screen TVs, minibars, and tea and coffeemaking equipment. Suites add sitting areas, and some upgraded rooms have private balconies. Amenities include a sophisticated bar and bistro, a spa and a fitness room.

**Hôtel d'Orsay** \*\*\*\*  
Comprised of 2 stately 18th-century buildings, this refined, upscale hotel. is close to the Orsay Museum and the Passerelle Solferino, which is a link between the left bank and the right bank of the Seine. This is an ideal spot if you want to admire the collection of Impressionist paintings at the Orsay Museum. Sophisticated, subdued rooms and suites all feature satellite TV, minibars, and tea and coffeemakers, plus complimentary WiFi. Airy suites with beamed ceilings have additional living space. Some offer views of the Musée d'Orsay or the interior garden.

### JARDIN DU LUXEMBOURG • MONTPARNASSE

**Louison Hotel (Ex. Aviatric)** \*\*\*  
Set in an 1856 townhouse on the Left Bank, The elegant rooms have free WiFi, flat-screen TVs, minibars, and tea and coffeemaking facilities. Upgraded rooms add sofas and complimentary bottles of wine. Breakfast buffet in the morning and free drinks are served every evening. There's also a courtyard garden and an antiques-filled lounge with a marble fireplace.

**Hotel Littre** \*\*\*\*  
This city-center hotel is located in Paris, close to Tour Montparnasse and Bobino. Saint-Placide. Montparnasse Train Station is only at 350 meters away from the hotel. Also nearby are Notre Dame Cathedral and Jardin du Luxembourg. The hotel has a bar/lounge.



Chateaux & Hotels Collection properties



## Deluxe Private Transfers

	Minibus			De Luxe Mercedes car 1/3 pax			
	1/3 pax	3/7 pax*	3/8 pax	E 350	S 350	S 500	S 600
Airport to hotels in Paris or v/v	\$118	\$181	\$154	\$181	\$299	\$373	\$524
Railway Station to hotels in Paris	\$73	\$127	\$100	\$127	\$181	\$214	\$310
City to City	\$73	\$127	\$100	\$127	\$181	\$214	\$310
Airport to Disneyland	\$154	\$254	\$190	\$254	\$397	\$517	\$669
Paris to Disneyland	\$145	\$227	\$185	\$227	\$397	\$517	\$669

\* by Mercedes Viano

Night supplement from 8 pm to 8 am apply

## OUR PRIVATE OR SMALL GROUP EXCURSIONS

Small group excursion in a spacious and comfortable minivan for more conviviality (maximum of 8 participants) escorted by a driver-guide interpreter. Departure and return from/to your residence in Paris.

- Paris by Night
- Visit Montmartre, Eiffel Tower Access & Cruise (Skip-the-Line)
- Visit Notre-Dame de Paris, Montmartre, Eiffel Tower
- Paris by Night: Cruise + City Tour
- Guided Visit of the Louvre (Skip-the-line)
- Guided Visit of Fontainebleau
- Palace and Gardens of Versailles (Skip-the-Line)
- Giverny: Claude Monet's House and Gardens
- Guided Visit of The Somme Battlefields
- Guided Tour of the D-Day Beaches
- Guided Visit of the Chateaux de la Loire and Wine Tasting
- Reims Champagne Region f
- Wine tours: Guided Daytrip to Burgundy
- Guided Day Trip in Chartres



## Paris Regular Sightseeing Tours

### Paris Day Tours

- City Tour of Paris
- Paris + Cruise
- Paris Eiffel Tour
- Paris Seinorama
- Paris Historic
- Guided Visit of The Louvre Museum
- Montmartre and the Louvre

### Versailles

- Versailles With Guide

### Outskirts of Paris

- Castle of Fontainebleau
- Giverny
- Giverny + Versailles Guide

### Paris at night tours

- Illuminations of Paris
- Illuminations of Paris buy open top Bus
- Cruise + illuminations
- Eiffel Tower visit + cruise + illuminations



**SMALLS GROUPS**

**Champagne**

Paris - Reims - Champagne vignards - Paris

**1 Day Tour** from \$ 268

Departure from your hotel in Paris at around 8 am (drinks, croissants, newspapers offered on board). Discover the Champagne vineyard around Reims. Once in the vineyard, the guide will explain the Champagne soil, the three main grape varieties, the vines throughout the seasons from pruning in winter to ripening and harvest in autumn. Then visit a wine grower followed by a wine tasting session 12:30 pm: Traditional French lunch in a restaurant 2:00 pm: Visit Reims Cathedral, a Gothic masterpiece where the kings of France were crowned. Then Guided tour of one of the most famous Champagne houses in Reims and its underground chalk cellar (Taittinger, Veuve Clicquot, Ruinart...) to discover step by step technical wine making "from grape to champagne" through pressing, first fermentation, remuage, disgorgement, corking and finally labelling. A glass of champagne will be served at the end of this tour. Free time to discover the store and buy champagne. 5:30 pm: Leave Reims, return to your hotel at around 8 pm.

**The Loire Valley Castles**

4 Days / 3 Nights small group

**4 Day Tour** from \$ 699

**DAY 1: TOURS** Pick up by your driver & transfer from Saint-Pierre-des-Corps TGV train station to your Hotel in Tours. Overnight.

**DAY 2: AMBOISE, CHEVERNY, CHAMBORD, CHENONCEAU**

Meet your driver-guide & enjoy a Full Daytour: Visit the Royal Château of Amboise, the Loire River and the medieval city of Amboise, the Castles of Cheverny, Chambord, Chenonceau Back to Tours. Overnight.

**DAY 3: AZAY-LE-RIDEAU, VILLANDRY, USSE, LANGEAIS**

Meet your driver-guide and start the tour of the Château of Azay-le-Rideau. Discover the Château de Villandry and its magnificent gardens. Visit of the Château de Usse and plunge yourself into the daily life of a prince at the end of the Middle Ages in the Château de Langeais. Back to Tours & overnight.

**DAY 4: DEPARTURE** After Breakfast transfer from your hotel in Tours to Saint-Pierre-des-Corps Train Station.

**Normandy & Mont-Saint-Michel**

4 days/3 nights small group

**4 Day Tour** from \$ 1,069

**Day 1: PARIS, GIVERNY, BAYEUX** Pick up by a private minibus & your driver-guide at your hotel or airport/ train station in Paris. Transfer to Giverny for a guided visit of Monet's house and gardens. Transfer to Bayeux & settle in your hotel.

**Day 2: FULL DAY TOUR US SECTOR** Breakfast at your hotel. Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide. Today you will discover a large interesting area, stopping to visit all major sites in the **U.S sector**:

**St-Mère-Eglise:** the very center of the huge airborne operation that started during the night before D-day.

**Airborne Museum:** this museum has been gathering an amazing collection of memorabilia.

**Utah beach**

**German cemetery** originally started as an American cemetery in 1944.

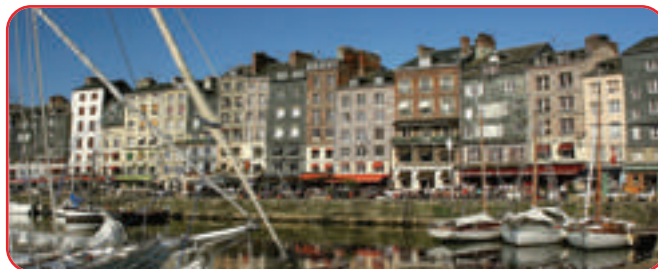
**Pointe du Hoc**

**Omaha Beach:** The most famous and most difficult of the five D-day beaches that took the highest casualties.

**US cemetery:** The Normandy American Cemetery is the final resting place for 9.387 Americans.

**Day 3: THE MONT-SAINT-MICHEL** Breakfast at your hotel. Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure to Le Mont-Saint-Michel. Visit this exceptional site formed by a granite island with its village houses huddled close together and encircled by walls. On top lies the Abbey of the Mont-Saint-Michel, a Gothic and Benedictine abbey. Transfer back to your hotel & overnight in Bayeux.

**DAY 4: DEPARTURE** Breakfast at your hotel. Transfer to Bayeux train station. Transfer to Paris hotel or airport available on request.



**Our Regular Excursions**

**Chateaux de la Loire**

CL2 Saturday departures

2 days **Day 1:** Paris Blois Amboise Tours (D)

**Day 2:** Chenonceaux - Cheverny -Chambord - Paris (B,L)

**Mont St Michel & Chateaux de la Loire**

ML2 Friday departures

2 days **Day 1:** Paris-Mont St Michel-Angers (D)

**Day 2:** Angers-Amboise- Langeais-Chenonceaux-Cheverny- Chambord-Paris (B)

**Landing Beaches St Malo -Mt St Michel**

PM2 Thursday departures

2 days **Day 1:** Paris-Rouen-Honfleur-Landing Beaches-Caen (D)

**Day 2:** Caen-St Malo-Mont St Michel-Paris (D,B)

**Mont St Michel & Chateaux de la Loire**

ML3 Friday departures

3 days **Day 1:** Paris-Mont St Michel - Angers (D)

**Day 2:** Angers-Amboise-Saumur-Langeais-Clos-Luce'-Tours (B,D)

**Day 3:** Chenonceaux-Cheverny-Chambord-Paris (B,L)

**Normandy-St Malo-Mont St Michel & Chateaux de la Loire**

NBC3 Thursday departures

3 days **Day 1:** Paris-Rouen-Honfleur-Landing Beaches-Caen (D)

**Day 2:** Caen-St Malo-Mont St Michel-Angers (B,D)

**Day 3:** Angers-Amboise-Chevrny-Chambord-Paris (B)

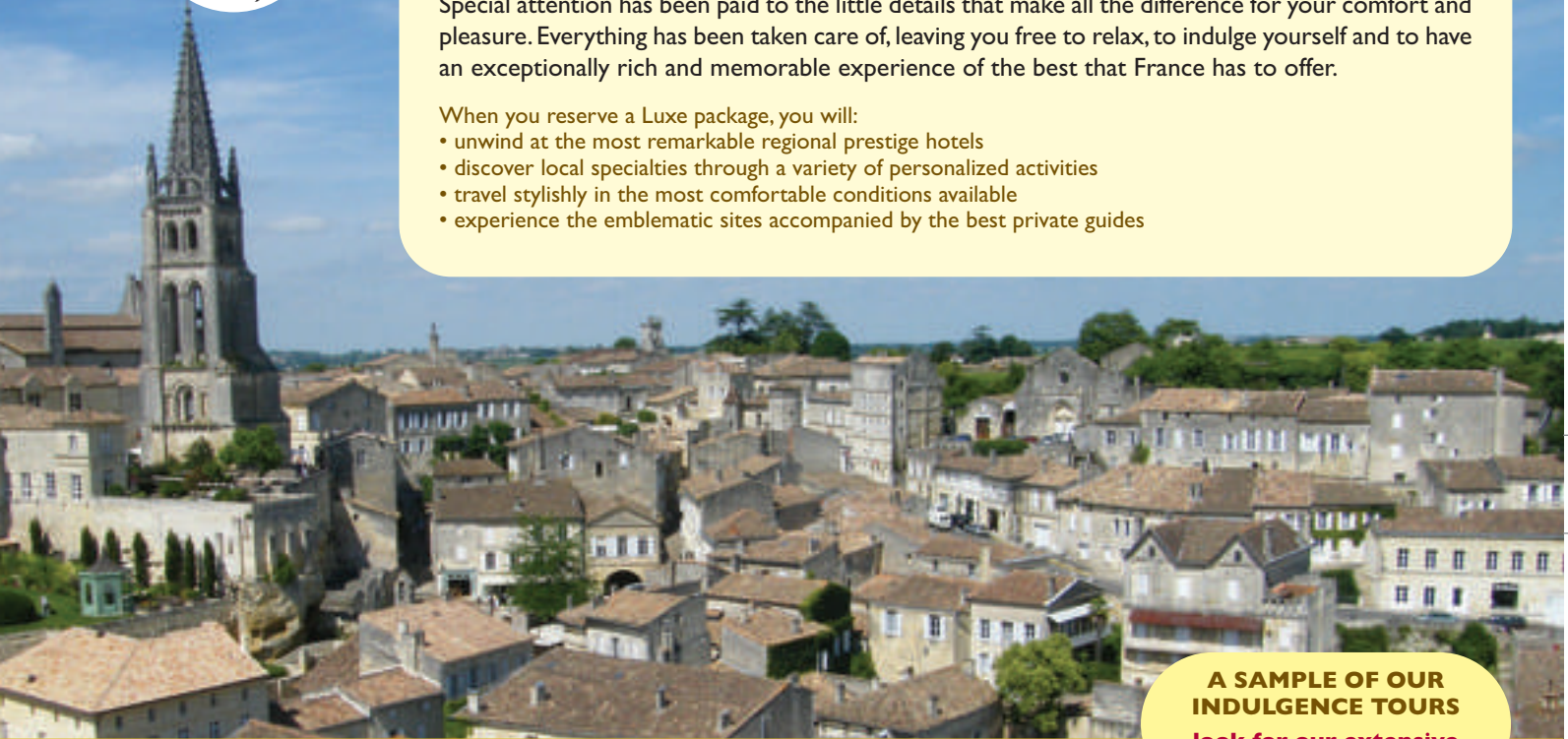


# FRANCE • LUXURY & INDULGENCE TOURS

Our **Luxe packages** are five-star leisure vacations in France's most breathtaking locations. Special attention has been paid to the little details that make all the difference for your comfort and pleasure. Everything has been taken care of, leaving you free to relax, to indulge yourself and to have an exceptionally rich and memorable experience of the best that France has to offer.

When you reserve a Luxe package, you will:

- unwind at the most remarkable regional prestige hotels
- discover local specialties through a variety of personalized activities
- travel stylishly in the most comfortable conditions available
- experience the emblematic sites accompanied by the best private guides



**A SAMPLE OF OUR  
INDULGENCE TOURS**  
look for our extensive  
brochure online

## Paris & French Vineyard Immersion

11 Days / 10 Nights

Paris • Champagne • Burgundy • Bordeaux

**DAY 1: Paris.** Bonjour Paris. Arrival at Paris airport with VIP assistance. Private transport to your hotel Overnight.

**DAY 2: Champagne, Reims.** Transfer to the Champagne region by private car with chauffeur. Private visit of prestigious of Mumm Cordon Rouge's or Veuve Clicquot's cellar, with tastings Chauffeured car at your disposal all day. Dinner in a gastronomical restaurant & night in Reims.

**DAY 3: Champagne, Epernay.** Private visit of Dom Perignon & Moët cellars & tasting. Lunch in a gastronomical Michelin-starred restaurant. Chauffeured car at your disposal all day.

**DAY 4: Bourgogne, Beaune.** Transfer to Burgundy by private car with chauffeur. Private wine master class at Beaune's wine school. Private visit of the historical city of Beaune and the Hospices' monument. Chauffeured car at your disposal all day.

**DAY 5: Bourgogne, Dijon, Côte de Nuits et Côte de Beaune.** Private visit of Côte de Nuits vineyards as Vosne-Romanée, Gevrey-Chambertin, Nuits-Saint-Georges, Chambolle-Musigny or Morey-Saint-Denis with an expert, and tasting of 3 grands Crus Lunch tastings of the regional specialties and local wines Private tour of Côte de Beaune vineyards as Romanée Conti, Chambertin, la Tâche, Richebourg, Echezeaux, Clos Vougeot, Corton-Charlemagne & Montrachet best wines with an expert, and tasting of 3 grands Crus. Chauffeured car at your disposal all day Night at Beaune.

**DAY 6: Lyon.** Transfer to Lyon by private car with chauffeur Gastronomical lunch in an authentic Bistrot Lyonnais with tasting of local produce Private city tour of Lyon with a guide. Private transfer to Lyon airport and flight to Bordeaux. Private transfer to your hotel & night in Bordeaux.

**DAY 7: Bordeaux & Saint Emilion.** Private visit around Bordeaux city centre with a guide. Private visit to Saint-Emilion & tastings of local grand crus. Transfer to a fairy-tale-like castle for an unforgettable gastronomical dinner. Chauffeured car at your disposal all day Night in Bordeaux.

**DAY 8: Bordeaux Medoc & wine blending workshop.** Private visit to a superb vineyard from Médoc, tasting and wine blending workshop with an expert Chauffeured car at your disposal all day. Night in Bordeaux.

**DAY 9: Bordeaux Sauterne or Dune du Pyla & Baie d'Arcachon.** Private visit to a respected Sauternes vineyard with chauffeured car & tasting or Private excursion to Dune du Pyla and sailing on a traditional. Pinasse with oyster tasting, sandbank pause for picnic and swim in Arcachon bay Private transfer to Bordeaux airport & flight to Paris. Private transfer to your hotel & night in Paris.

**DAY 10: Paris.** Morning free Personal escorted shopping visit in the most chic neighborhoods of Paris with chauffeured car or Private visit to Louvre, Orsay or Picasso museum with a guide and chauffeured car transfers Night in Paris.

**DAY 11: Leaving Paris.** Check-out of the hotel. Private transfer to the airport and VIP assistance.

### The Accommodation

- Paris: 5\* De Sers hotel (Champs-Élysées area) or 5\* Napoléon hotel (Champs-Élysées area).
- Reims: 5\* L'assiette Champenoise.
- Beaune: 5\* Le Cèdre.
- Bordeaux: 5\* Hostellerie de Plaisance.



## Provence & French Riviera

**8 Days / 7 Nights** 4 Nights in Avignon , 3 Nights in Nice from **\$1,699 - Land Package**

**Day 1: Arrival in Avignon.** Welcome by your driver-guide and transfer from Avignon. TGV-station to city centre. Overnight in your hotel in Avignon.

**Day 2: Treasures of Provence.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure to Orange, visit of city of art and history. Continue for a wine tour and tasting through the vineyards between Orange and Châteauneuf-du-Pape, then on to St-Rémy-de-Provence, continue to Les-Baux-de-Provence, Your tour ends by Arles city sightseeing. Back to Avignon & overnight in your hotel.

**Day 3: Avignon & Luberon Villages.** In the morning enjoy a guided walking tour of Avignon historic centre including a visit to Palais des Papes and the famous Pont d'Avignon. This afternoon, panoramic tour of the most beautiful hilltops villages in Provence: Gordes, Roussillon, Senanque Abbey and finish the day with a visit of the Lavender Museum. Back to Avignon & overnight in your hotel.

**Day 4: Pont du Gard, Nîmes.** Pick up at the hotel by your driver-guide and departure for a half day tour. Start with the Pont du Gard then guided visit of Nîmes and Uzès, a charming medieval town. Back to & overnight at your hotel in Avignon.

**Day 5: Aix en Provence.** Nice Pick up at your hotel by your driver-

guide and private transfer to Aix-en-Provence. On arrival visit of the city with sumptuous 17th and 18th century architecture, markets and cafés, mansions and fountains springing everywhere, lively streets and lovely stores. Visit the Paul Cezanne's studio, Transfer to Nice. Settle into your hotel & overnight.

**Day 6: Nice.** Pick up at your hotel by your driver-guide and departure for a half day guided visit of the city of Nice. Afternoon at your leisure. Overnight in your hotel in Nice.

**Day 7: French Riviera.** In the morning following the coast road, drive through Antibes. Stop in Cannes, the star of the Riviera, famous for its film festival, glitzy hotels, old port & exotic sports cars and yachts. Continues to St-Paul-de-Vence, walk around the cobbled stone streets of one of the oldest medieval towns on the French Riviera. You will then stop in Eze drive through the village of La Turbie and reach Monaco with the Prince's Palace, the Monte Carlo Casino, the gardens & the world-famous race-track for the Grand Prix Circuit. Back to Nice. Overnight.

**Day 8: Departure.** Private transfer from your hotel to Nice Airport or train station.

## The Best of Basque Country

**5 Days / 4 Nights** 1 Night in Bordeaux, 3 Nights in Biarritz from **\$1,609 - Land Package**

**Day 1: Bordeaux.** Arrival at Bordeaux Airport. Welcome by your driver-guide and departure for a panoramic tour of UNESCO heritage city of Bordeaux. Welcome dinner & overnight.

**Day 2: Arcachon, Biarritz.** Departure for the Arcachon basin, stop at the Dune de Pyla – highest sand dune in Europe. Short cruise to see the famous 'tchanquées', picturesque oyster-breeders' cabins on stilts. Enjoy an Oyster tasting session before heading to Biarritz. Settle into your hotel & overnight in Biarritz.

**Day 3: Biarritz, Bayonne, Espelette.** Today you will explore the French Basque Country. Your driver-guide shows you Biarritz. Then drive to Bayonne, the Basque Country. You will visit l'Atelier du Chocolat and taste different chocolates from around the world. Suggested visit the 'Atelier de Jambon' Your tour ends in Espelette.

Don't miss the Atelier du Piment to learn how to use the pepper it is used and taste some specialities of the Basque Country. Back to Biarritz & overnight at your hotel.

**Day 4: St-Jean-De-Luz, San Sebastian.** In the morning, departure for St-Jean-de-Luz. Walking tour through the village. You will also have the time to walk along the beach and admire its charming footbridges houses. You will then be heading to the Spanish Basque Country and visit San Sebastian. Your driver-guide takes you to discover the Old Quarter. Back to Biarritz & overnight in your hotel.

**Day 5: Biarritz.** Optional transfer to Bordeaux Airport or train station.



# French Riviera

### Hotel Boreal 3\*

This 3-star hotel is in the heart of Nice, in a pedestrian area just in front of Nice Etoile shopping center. Promenade des Anglais and the beach are a 10-minute walk away. Breakfast served in the Provencal-style breakfast room or on the terrace. In the evening, the lounge bar or the terrace provide a nice spot to relax and try one of the drinks available.

### Hotel Nice Riviera 4\*

In the heart of Nice, a short walk from the Promenade des Anglais. It features a fitness room and a spa center with a heated swimming pool, a spa bathtub and a sauna. A buffet breakfast is served daily. The hotel's lounge bar, Riviera Café invites guests to use the free Wi-Fi or enjoy a drink by the fireplace.

### Hotel Villa Victoria 4\*

In central Nice, this period building features a 6,458 ft² flower garden. A buffet breakfast can be taken on the terrace on the grounds. Guests can enjoy a drink in the bar at hotel Villa Victoria. Private parking is available on site.

### Hotel West End Nice 4\*

The stylish beach front hotel is ideally located on the Promenade des Anglais. The West End's restaurant, Le Siecle, serves traditional Mediterranean cuisine. During the summer, the breakfast and lunch buffets are served in La Palmeraie, and both restaurants have sea views. Access to the private beach across from the hotel is available for an additional fee.

### Hotel Mercure Marche aux Fleurs 4\*

Facing the Promenade des Anglais, the Mercure Nice Marché Aux Fleurs is a 4-star hotel in front of the sea. Centrally located in the Old Town and next to the flower market. A continental buffet with some organic products is served every morning for breakfast.

### Hotel La Perouse 4\*

This luxury, 4-star boutique hotel is high above the Promenade des Anglais, nestled into the Colline du Château. The hotel features a heated outdoor swimming pool and a terrace with sea views. Guests can also enjoy Provencal cuisine on the terrace, in the shade of the lemon trees. A buffet breakfast, including hot and cold dishes, local and

organic products is prepared every morning at Hôtel La Pérouse. Guests can also exercise in the on-site fitness center before enjoying a session in the sauna, hot tub or solarium.

### Hotel Mercure Marche aux Fleurs 4\*

Facing the Promenade des Anglais, the Mercure Nice Marché Aux Fleurs is a 4-star hotel in front of the sea. Centrally located in the Old Town and next to the flower market, the tram is just a few feet away and Nice International Airport is 5.5 miles away. A continental buffet with some organic products is served every morning for breakfast.

### Hotel Boscolo Exedra 5\*

In the historic building the rooms face the beautiful Boulevard Victor Hugo, noble artery of the city. 112 rooms, of which there are 6 Junior Suites, 1 Executive Suite, 1 Grand Suite Duplex on two floors, and 1 Presidential Suite. The modular system of some rooms allows them to be enlarged to 130 sq.m. The refined finishings, such as marble, light colored parquet wood floors and walls in subtle tones of ivory and cream create a background for the elegant white furnishings. Rigorous and pure forms, softened by sophisticated details, meld with the decorative motifs of the past. Comfort and ease for an exclusive stay.

## SCHEDULED SIGHTSEEING TOURS

### Half day tours

Nice Panoramic City Tour	Thu-Sun
Nice & Villa Rotschild & Gardens	Thu-Sun
Cannes, Antibes by seaside	Daily • Apr/Oct
Monaco, Eze village	Daily • Apr/Oct
The Illumination of Monte Carlo	Wed-Fri-Sat-Sun

### Full day tours

All Frech Riviera	Daily • Apr-Oct 31
One Day in Provence	Tue-Thur-Sat
Italian Riviera & its Markets	Tue-Sat
Saint Tropez	Mon-Fri • Apr/Oct

Departure at Tourism board office in NICE  
or FREE PICK UP AT HOTEL IN NICE ONLY



**Drive one of our  
PRESTIGE CARS**

**Ferrari, Posche, Lamborghini  
Mercedes, BMWs**

**PRIVATE TRANSFERS from NICE • CANNES • MONACO**

	Peugeot Espace	Minibu		De Luxe Mercedes car 1/3 pax			
	1/3 pax	1/3 pax	3/8 pax	E 320	S 350	S 500	S 600
<b>Airport/Station/harbour to NICE htls or v/v</b>	\$112	\$136	\$143	\$136	\$165	\$190	\$219
<b>Nice to St Paul de Vence</b>	\$120	\$140	\$152	\$140	\$170	\$203	\$236
<b>Nice to Juan les Pins</b>	\$143	\$172	\$196	\$172	\$210	\$241	\$283
<b>Nice to Cannes or v/v</b>	\$183	\$205	\$212	\$205	\$286	\$330	\$361
<b>Nice to Monaco or v/v</b>	\$190	\$208	\$219	\$208	\$277	\$319	\$401
<b>Nice to St Tropez</b>	\$578	\$624	\$663	\$624	\$850	\$982	\$1.151
<b>Nice to Marseille</b>	\$879	\$1.051	\$1.113	\$1.051	\$1.289	\$1.488	\$1.751

*Supplement apply for: Festivities and from 8 pm to 8 am.*

**PRIVATE CAR & DRIVER at disposal**

From Monaco, Cannes or Nice	Peugeot Espace	Minibus		De Luxe Mercedes car 1/3 pax			
	1/3 pax	1/3 pax	3/8 pax	E 320	S 350	S 500	S 600
<b>4 hours -100 km</b>	\$350	\$413	\$446	\$413	\$515	\$595	\$696
<b>4 hours -150 km</b>	\$392	\$450	\$498	\$450	\$575	\$665	\$779
<b>4 hours - 200 km</b>	\$578	\$605	\$663	\$605	\$848	\$982	\$1.151
<b>8 hours - 150 km</b>	\$705	\$756	\$894	\$756	\$1.033	\$1.193	\$1.401
<b>8 hours - 200 km</b>	\$750	\$828	\$950	\$828	\$1.100	\$1.274	\$1.495
<b>8 hours - 250 km</b>	\$885	\$917	\$1.098	\$917	\$1.296	\$1.497	\$1.762
<b>8 hours - 300 km</b>	\$1.001	\$1.066	\$1.136	\$1.066	\$1.463	\$1.700	\$2.001
<b>9 hours - 500 km</b>	\$1.162	\$1.256	\$1.459	\$1.256	\$1.691	\$1.970	\$2.318
<b>extra hour</b>	\$116	\$127	\$136	\$127	\$149	\$196	\$230

*Supplement apply for: Festivities and from 8 pm to 8 am & for driver lunch.*

**Private Tours &  
Cruise Extensions**

from	duration	NICE	CANNES	MONACO
		<b>1-8 PAX</b>		
<b>NICE PANORAMIC CITY TOUR</b>	3 HRS	\$408	\$511	\$553
<b>NICE PANORAMIC CITY TOUR &amp; VILLA ROTSCCHILD &amp; GARDENS</b>	4.5 HRS	\$752	\$859	\$903
<b>CANNES, ANTIBES BY SEASIDE</b>	4 HRS	\$580	\$689	\$734
<b>MONACO, EZE VILLAGE</b>	4 HRS	\$662	\$763	\$807
<b>ALL FRENCH RIVIERA</b>	8HRS	\$1.088	\$1.196	\$1.233
<b>ITALIAN RIVIERA &amp; ITS MARKETS</b>	8HRS	\$1.088	\$1.196	\$1.233
<i>prices are per car (minivan 8 pax)</i>				
<b>ONE DAY IN PROVENCE</b>	8HRS	\$1.115	1.223 €	\$1.262
price is for 1/2 pax any add person must pay supplement of \$ 24				
<b>SAINT TROPEZ &amp; ITS STARS</b>	9 HRS	\$1.254	1.359 €	\$1.403
price is for 1/2 pax any add person must pay supplement of \$31				



**Sailing tours**

Embark on one of our  
**All inclusive**  
Sailing packages

- From 2 to 4 hours
- Half day & Sunset cruises
- Full day 8 hours cruise
- Tailor made Charter



Roam the **French Countryside** visualizing local traditions. Cherished wines & gastronomy handed down through generations; simple & sincere yet effortlessly elegant. Wandering that satisfies the soul as much as the eye with our **Historic, Quaint and Authentic Charming hotels** and a **Fleet of Vehicles** to propel your dreams to enlightenment. And if you not feel like driving we also offers a large choice of **small group tours**.



Chateaux & Hotels Collection



City Property Stars

**French Riviera - Alpes Maritime**

🏰	Cannes	Sun Riviera	****
🏰	Nice	Nice Excelsior	****
		Nice Riviera	****
🏰	Juan Les Pins	Le Pre Catelan	***
🏰	Frejus	La Bastide Duclos Des Roses	&&
🏰	Le Pontet	Auberge De Cassagne & Spa	****
🏰	Toulon	Bonaparte	**

**The Best of Riviera 4 Days/3 Nights small group shared tour**

**Day 1:** NICE  
**Day 2:** FRENCH RIVIERA: Antibes \*Cannes \*St-Paul-de-Vence \* Monaco \*Eze \* La Turbie, Monte Carlo.  
**Day 3:** ST-TROPEZ, PORT GRIMAUD  
**Day 4:** NICE  
 Optional 4th day: COUNTRYSIDE & WINE TASTING. Grasse, Valbonne, Gourdon

**Includes:**

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Grand Hotel Le Florence OR 4-star hotel Villa Otero in Nice.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared tour on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide.



**Provence - Languedoc Roussillon**

	<b>Aix En Provence</b>	Aquabelle	***
		G.H. Roi Rene	****
		Le Pigonnet	****
	Avignon	Mercure Avignon Cite' Des Papes	***
		Mercure Pont D' Avignon	***
		Cloitre Saint Louis	****
🏰	La Cadiere D Azur	Berard & Spa	***
🏰	La Celle-En-Provence	Hostellerie De L'abbaye De La Celle	****
	Marseille	New Hotel Vieux Port	***
		Radisson Marseille Vieux Port	****
	Saint Maxime	Amarnate Golf Plaza & Country Club	****
🏰	Mallermort	Le Moulin De Vernègues	****
		Domaine De Golf De Pont Royal	****
🏰	Moustiers-Sainte Marie	Bastide De Moustiers	****
🏰	Noves	Auberge De Noves	****
🏰	Saint Remy De Provence	Hotel De L Image	****
🏰	Saint Veran	Alta Peyra	****

**The Best of Provence 4 Days/3 Nights small group shared tour**

**Day 1:** AVIGNON  
**Day 2:** TREASURES OF PROVENCE Orange, wine tour Château-neuf-du-Pape, St-Remy-de-Provence, Arles.  
**Day 3:** LES-BAUX-DE-PROVENCE Wine tasting session  
**Day 4:** AVIGNON  
 Optional 4th day: AVIGNON & LUBERON Gordes Roussillon, Senanque Abbey Lavender Museum.

**Includes:**

- 3 nights B&B in a 3-star Hotel Bristol OR 4-star Hotel de l'Horloge in Avignon.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared tour on day 2 & Half Day Shared tour on day 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide (EN, ES) and entrances according to the above program: • wine tasting in Chateauneuf-du-Pape.





## Aquitaine

### Bordeaux

	Quality Inn Sainte Catherine	***	
	Mercuree Chateau Chantrons	****	
	Burdigala	****	
🏠	Les Eyzies De Tayac	Hostellerie Du Passeur	***
🏠	Pau	Villa Navarre	****
🏠	Saint-Pee Sur Nivelle	L'auberge Basque	***
	Hotel De Selves	****	

### The Best of Bordeaux 4 Days/3 Nights

private or shared small tour

**Day 1:** BORDEAUX, **Day 2:** FULL DAY TOUR MÉDOC, **Day 3:** FULL DAY TOUR ST-ÉMILION, **Day 4:** BORDEAUX

#### Includes:

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel Quality Saint Catherine OR 4-star Hotel Mercure Chartrons OR Luxury.
- 4-star Hotel de Sèze OR 5-star Hotel Burdigala in Bordeaux.

- 2 dinners (including 1 gourmet dinner)
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4
- Full Day tours on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan with qualified driver-guide (Private Tour with pick-up at your hotel, languages: EN, ES / Shared Tour: Meet your driver-guide at Bordeaux Tourist Office, language: (EN) and visits & tastings at • Château Giscours • Château Lynch Bages • Château Beychevelle • Château Ferrand • Château Figeac • Château Laniote (all tastings can be made in similar vineyards)

### Dordogne Discovery & Cave Paintings 4 Days/3 Nights

small shared tour

**Day 1:** BORDEAUX, ST-ÉMILION, SARLAT

**Day 2:** ROCAMADOUR, BEYNAC & CAZENAC, DORDOGNE BOATRIDE

**Day 3:** CAVE PAINTINGS, SARLAT

**Day 4:** SARLAT-BORDEAUX

(OPTIONAL 5th day to visit ST-CIRQ-LAPOPIE, PECH MERLE, CAHORS)

#### Includes:

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel Le Compostelle OR 4-star Hotel de Selves OR luxury 4-star Hotel Plaza Madeleine in Sarlat.
- Private transfer from Bordeaux to Sarlat with guided visit of St-Emilion
- Full Day Shared tours on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide (EN).
- Entrances and visits according to the above program: • Gabarre cruise on the Dordogne river • Lascaux II • Les Eysies archaeological museum • Rouffignac.



## Poitou Charente

🏠	Chasseneuil Du Poitou	Château Du Clos De La Ribaudière	****
🏠	Cognac	Yeuse	-
🏠	Vouille	Château De Perigny	***



## Loire Valley

🏠	Azay Le Rideau	Le Grand Monarque	***
🏠	Ouchamps	Relais Des Landes	***
🏠	Rochecorbon	Art Hôtel	****
🏠	Salbris	Domaine De Valaudran	***
	<b>Tour</b>	Holiday Inn Tours Centre	***
		Hotel De L'univers	****

### The Loire Valley Castles 4 Days/3 Nights

small shared tour

**Day 1:** TOURS

**Day 2:** AMBOISE, CHEVERNY, CHAMBORD, CHENONCEAU

**Day 3:** AZAY-LE-RIDEAU, VILLANDRY, USSE, LANGEAIS

**Day 4:** TOURS

#### Includes:

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel Artist OR in 4-star Hotel Univers Oceania in Tours.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared tour on day 2 & 3 in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide and visits according to the above program.



City	Property	Stars
<b>Midi Pyrenees</b>		
Castres	Renaissance	****
Onet-Le Chateau	Château De Labro	&&
<b>Toulouse</b>	Grand Hôtel De L Opéra	****



<b>Brittany</b>		
Carnac	Hôtel Du Tumulus	***
<b>Rennes</b>	Lecoq-Gadby	*****
St Jouan Des Guerets	Malouinière Des Longchamps	***
Saint Malo	Hotel De L'univers	***



<b>Normandy</b>		
Barneville La Bertran	Auberge De La Source	****
Caen	Mercore Port De Plaisance	***
Deauville	Royal Barriere Deauville	****
Le Mont Saint Michel	Auberge De La Mère Poulard	***
	Relais Saint-Michel	****
Sassetot Le Mauconduit	Château De Sissi	&&
<b>Rouen</b>	Mercure Centre	***



<b>Champagne Ardenne</b>		
<b>Reims</b>	Holiday Inn Garden Court	***
	Reims City Centre	****
Vinay	Hostellerie La Briqueterie	****
<b>Troyes</b>	Maison De Rhodes	*****



<b>Alsace-Lorraine</b>		
<b>Strasbourg</b>	Hannong	****
	Villa D Est	****

Tourcrafters



**City** **Property**

**Burgundy**

🏠	Avallon	Hostellerie De La Poste	****
	Beaune	Hotel Des Remparts	***
🏠	Courban	Abbaye De Maizieres	***
	<b>Dijon</b>	Château De Courban	****
		Philippe Le Bon	****
		Wilson - Dijon	***
		Sofitel La Cloche	****

**The Best of Burgundy 4 Days/3 Nights small group shared tour**

**Day 1:** DIJON

**Day 2:** FULL DAY TOUR CÔTE DE NUITS: Côte de Nuits. Corton Grand Cru hillside Côte de Beaune Beaune, Burgundy's 'Champs Elysées'

**Day 3:** HALF DAY TOUR BURGUNDY Pinot Noir wine tasting, Gevrey-Chambertin, the 'King of Burgundy wines'.

**Day 4:** DEPARTURE DIJON

**Includes:**

- 3 nights B&B in 3-star Hotel du Nord OR 4-star Hotel Chapeau Rouge in Dijon.
- Private transfers on day 1 & 4.
- Full Day Shared Tour of Côte de Nuits & Half Day Shared Tour Burgundy in executive minivan (8 participants maximum) with qualified driver-guide (English only) and visits according to the above program.



**Rhône Alpes**

🏠	Brides Les Bains	Golf Hotel	****
	Evian Les Bains	Ermitage - Evian Resort	****
🏠	Grignan	Manoir De La Roseraie	****
	<b>Lyon</b>	Globe & Cecil	****
		Lyon Ouest	***
		Hotel Le Phenix	***
		G.H. Des Terreaux	***
		Hotel De La Cite'	****
		Cour Des Loges	****



**Auvergne**

🏠	Le Mont Dore	Gran Carlina	****
---	--------------	--------------	------

**Limousin**

🏠	Varets	Castel Novel	****
---	--------	--------------	------



Chateaux & Hotels Collection





## SAVE with our VIENNA WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 3 overnights at hotel of your choice
- Breakfast Daily.
- “Vienna Card”, valid for 72 hours, including free use of public transport and special discounts in museums, shops, restaurants, etc.
- 24-hour “Hop On Hop Off” sightseeing tour, allowing you to spend as much time as you want at Vienna’s most attractive sights with 13 different stops.
- Coffee and cake in the impressive Café Central in the heart of the city
- A typical lunch or dinner in the popular Restaurant Fährhich.

### Hotels

#### 3 stars hotels

Four Side City Center  
Lucia  
Post  
Capri  
Savoy  
Ibis Wien Mariahilf

#### 3 stars superior

Austria Trend hotel Belm Theresianum  
Austria Trend Hotel Messe  
Boutique Hotel Stadthalle

#### 4 stars hotels

Austria Trend Hotel Hotel Ananas  
Austria Trend Hotel Europa Wien  
City Hotel Deutschmeister  
Countryard by Marriot Wine Schonbrun

Intercity Wien  
Nh Wien Belvedere  
Nh Danube City  
Nh Wien City  
Starlight Suiten Heumarkt  
Tourotel Mariahilf  
Das Tigra  
Mercure Grand Hotel Biedermeier  
Best Western Premier Harmonie Vienna

#### 5 stars Hotels

Hilton Vienna Plaza  
Renaissance  
Bristol  
The Ring  
The Ritz Carlton Vienna  
Sofitel Vienna Stephnsdom  
Sacher Vienna  
Grand Hotel Wien  
Imperial



## Vienna Sightseeing Tours

Hop on Hop off  
 Historical City Tour with Schnbrunn Palace  
 Panoramic city tour  
 Vienna Woods & Mayerling  
 Wachau-Danube Valley  
 Viennese Wine Tavern Serenade  
 Vienna by Night

## Walking tours

City walk Jewish past & present  
 Third man tour on foot

## Special Interest tours

Mozart/Strauss Concert  
 Guided Segway tour  
 Guided bike tour

## One day excursions

Salzburg (1 day)  
 Budapest (1 day)  
 Prague (1 day)



## Transfers

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	Car 1-2 Pax	Minibus 3-8 Pax
Vienna airport to Vienna city	\$67	\$112
Vienna station to Vienna city	\$67	\$112
Vienna hotels to Vienna city	\$60	\$91

*All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.*



See page 104-105 for tour by train departing from Vienna



Tourcrafters



## SAVE with our SALZBURG WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 48 hour “Salzburg Card” including free entrance to all the sights in Salzburg and free use of public transport
- Mozart City Tour (duration approx. 1 1/2 hrs), incl. entrance of Mozart's Residence
- 5 Original Mozartkugeln from the Café Fürst



### Hotels

#### 3 stars hotels

Astoria  
Austria Trend Hotel Salzburg Mitte

#### 4 stars hotels

Austria Trend Hotel Salzburg West  
Markus Sittikus  
Austriai Trend Hotel Europa Salzburg

Am Mirabell Platz  
Holiday Inn Salzburg City  
Nh Salzburg City

#### 5 star hotels

Sacher Salzburg  
Goldener Hirsch

### Transfers

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	Car 1-3 Pax	Minibus 4-7 Pax
Salzburg airport to Salzburg hotels	\$69	\$74
Salzburg city to Salzburg hotels	\$69	\$74

*All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.*

### Sightseeing tours

	Duration
Salzburg Highlight Tour	1 hr
Mozart City Tour	1.5 hr
Lakes & Mountains	4 hrs
Best of City & Country	5.5 hrs
The Most Unique Sound of Music Tour	4 hrs
Salzbergwerk / Salt Mines	4 hrs
Berchtesgaden / Bavarian Alps	4 hrs



## SAVE with our LINZ WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 2 overnights at hotel of your choice
  - Breakfast Daily.
- 24-hour Linz Card, including free use of public transport and special discounts in selected museums, shops, restaurants, etc.
- Linz Classic Tour with the Linz City Express (sightseeing train on wheels) through the historic heart of the city (lasts approx. 25 minutes)
  - 3-course lunch in the traditional Promenadenhof
  - Free walking tour in Linz

## Hotels

### 3 stars hotels

Kolping Linz

### 4 stars hotels

Steigenberger Hotel Linz  
Park Inn Linz  
Austria Trend Hotel Schiller Park  
Park Inn by Radisson Linz

### 4 stars sup hotels

Courtyard by Marriott Linz



## SAVE with our INNSBRUCK WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 2 overnights at hotel of your choice
  - Breakfast Daily.
- 48-hour all-inclusive “Innsbruck Card”, including free use of public transport (including “The Sightseer” bus with audio-guide and return shuttle to Swarovski Crystal World in Wattens), return ride on one of the mountain cable cars in Innsbruck (without winter sports equipment), and admission to most major sights in and around Innsbruck, e.g. the Alpine Zoo and the Swarovski Crystal World.
- Coffee and cake in the traditional Café Sacher in the Hofburg
  - Typical Tyrolean dinner in one of the city’s popular restaurants in the center of the city.

## Hotels

### 3 stars hotels

Altpradl  
Tautermann

### 3 stars sup hotels

Ramada Innsbruck Tivoli

### 4 stars hotels

Alphotel  
Alpinpark  
Austria Trend Hotel Congress innsbruck  
Central  
Innsbruck  
Grauer Bar

### 5 stars Hotels

Grand Hotel Europa

## Transfers

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	Car 1-3 Pax	Minibus 4-7 Pax
Linz airport to Linz hotels	\$69	\$92
Linz city to Linz hotels	\$69	\$92
Innsbruck airport to Innsbruck hotels	\$69	\$76
Innsbruck city to Innsbruck hotels	\$69	\$76

All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.



**SAVE with our PRAGUE WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- 2 overnights at hotel of your choice
- Breakfast Daily
- Grand City Tour which will show you all the major sights including Prague Castle (approx. 3.5 hours)
- Boat trip

**Hotels**

**3 stars hotels**

Ibis Praha Wenceslas square  
Chopin

**4 stars hotels**

Nh Prague  
Barcelo Praha  
Theatrino Prague  
Plaza Alta  
Panorama Hotel Prague  
International Prague  
Pentahotel Prague  
Best Western City Hotel Moran

Diplomat  
Jurys Inn Prague  
Barcelo Praha Five  
Park Inn Prague  
Angelo  
Waldstein  
Andel's  
Yasmin

**5 stars hotels**

Corinthia Hotel Prague  
Art Nouveau Palace  
Jalta  
President  
Art Deco Imperial



**Transfers**

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	Car 1-3 Pax	Minibus 4-8 Pax
Prague airport to Prague hotels	\$51	\$73
Prague city to Prague hotels	\$44	\$64

*All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.*

**Sightseeing Tours**

	Duration
Grand City tour	3 1/2 hrs
Karlstein Castle	3 1/2 hrs
Flokllore show & dinner	4 hrs
Terezim Camp	6 hrs
Kutna Ora	6 hrs
Cesky Krumlov (lunch included)	10 hrs
River Cruise (lunch included)	2 1/2 hrs
Jewish Prague	2 1/2 hrs



See page 104 for our Vienna, Prague, Budapest  
**IMPERIAL SPLENDOURS Tour**





## SAVE with our BUDAPEST WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 48 hours Hop on Hop Off sightseeing tour
- Sightseeing cruise on the Danube (lasts 1 hour)
- Coffee and cake in the historical Café Gerbeaud
- A typical Hungarian meal (goulash, dessert and a glass of beer or soft drink) in Restaurant Kaltenberg, a traditional vaulted cellar restaurant
- Free walking tour

### Hotels

#### 3 Stars Superior

Benczur  
Erzsebet City Center

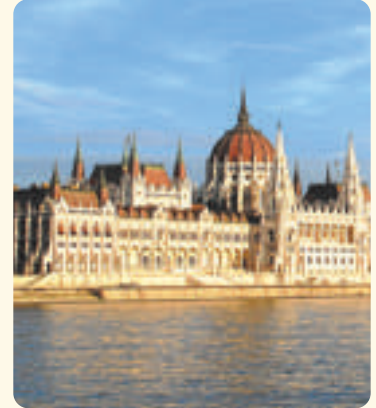
#### 4 stars

Atrium Fashion Hotel  
Boutique Hotel Budapest  
Danubius Hotel Astoria City Center

Nh Budapest  
Aquaworld Budapest  
Danubius Hotel Flamenco  
Lion's Garden  
Art'Otel Budapest

#### 5 Stars

Boscolo Budapest  
Sofitel Budapest Chain  
The Aquincum Budapest



### Transfers

Destination (From/to or v.v.)	Car 1-2 Pax	Minibus 3-4 Pax	Minibus 5-6 Pax
Budapest airport to Budapest hotels	\$56	\$76	\$92
Budapest station to Budapest hotels	\$53	\$73	\$85

*All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.*

### Sightseeing Tours

	Duration
City tour	3 hrs
Parliament	1.5 hrs
Parliament & City tour	4.5 hrs
Cruise on the Danube	1 hr
Hop ON Hop Off	na
Royal Tour	4 hrs
Szentendre Tour	4.5 hrs
Puszta	8 hrs
Folklore Evening tour	4 hrs
Danube Bend Tour	9.5 hrs
Lake Balaton	9 1/2 hrs



See page 104 for our Vienna, Prague, Budapest  
**IMPERIAL SPLENDOURS Tour**



Tourcrafters



## Imperial Splendours Tour Vienna, Prague & Budapest by train

8 Days / 7 Nights

*The Imperial Capitals Tour is the perfect way to combine a visit to the fascinating cities of Vienna, Prague and Budapest. Learn about the eventful history of these magnificent neighbor capitals and still have time to discover the hidden treasures or enjoy the vibrant atmosphere all on your own.*

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Vienna and transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 2:** Morning sightseeing tour of the city. Drive along the famous Ringstrasse and admire the many magnificent buildings. The highlight of the tour will be a visit of Schönbrunn Palace, the former imperial residence. Free afternoon. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 3:** This morning you will take the train to Budapest, the mighty metropolis majestically straddling the banks of the River Danube. Overnight Budapest.

**DAY 4:** During the city tour you will see all the main sights in both Buda and Pest. You will not only be impressed by the old Jewish "Golden Triangle" quarter, but also visit Matthew's Church and the Fisherman's Bastion, from where you have a spectacular view over the whole of the city. Rest of the day at leisure, overnight in Budapest.

**DAY 5:** This day's journey will take you to Prague. Overnight in Prague.

**DAY 6:** Visit Prague's extensive castle district (by foot and by coach), including St. Vitus cathedral, Hradcany (Prague Castle) and the famous Golden Lane with its tiny picturesque houses. Rest of the day at leisure, overnight in Prague.

**DAY 7:** Return to Vienna and enjoy your last day. Overnight in Vienna.

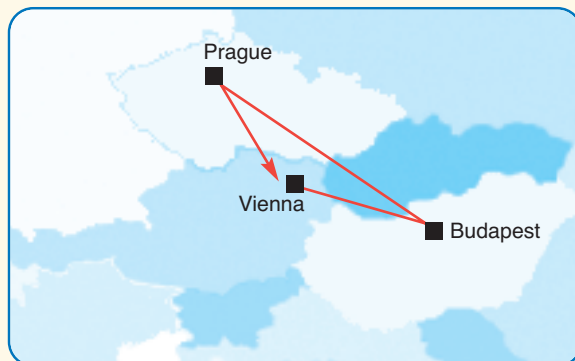
**DAY 8:** Transfer to Vienna Airport for your departure flight home.

### Package price per person in a 4\* hotel:

Db: from \$ 1,198

### Our Features

- 7 night accommodations in 4-star hotels with bath or shower/WC, incl. breakfast buffet
- Private transfers to/from Vienna Airport
- 2nd class train ticket Vienna - Budapest - Prague - Vienna.
- Train seat reservation
- City tours in Vienna, Budapest and Prague
- Service charges and local taxes





## Austrian Classics

Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck, Vienna

8 Days / 7 Nights

from \$ 1,269

F.I.T. Package by Train

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Vienna and transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 2:** Morning sightseeing tour of the city. See the famous Ringstrasse and include a visit to the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace, the former imperial summer residence. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 3:** Take the train from Vienna to Salzburg. In the afternoon arrive in Salzburg, birthplace and city of Mozart, Austria's most famous composer. Overnight in Salzburg.

**DAY 4:** The elegant city of Salzburg was also the setting for the world-famous "Sound of Music" film. This morning's tour will not only show you the highlights of the city, but also some of the original film locations. Overnight in Salzburg.

**DAY 5:** This morning travel by train through the Tyrol, with its stunning mountain scenery, to Innsbruck. Stroll through the historic heart of the small city and admire the sights, including the famous "Little Golden Roof". Overnight in Innsbruck.

**DAY 6:** Today visit Swarovski's spectacular "Crystal World". Learn more about this very special Austrian glass and admire the many sparkling products. Overnight in Innsbruck.

**DAY 7:** Travel by train back to Vienna and overnight.

**DAY 8:** Transfer to Vienna Airport for your departure flight home.

**on day 6** You can follow the itinerary or head to **SWITZERLAND** (see box below for itinerary and price)

from \$ 1,328

**DAY 1 to DAY 6:** same as **Austrian Classic**.

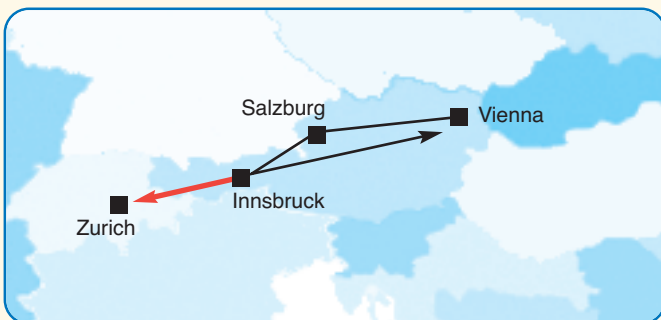
**DAY 7:** Travel by train to Zurich and overnight.

**DAY 8:** Discover the sights of the city of Zürich on board the nostalgic "Classic Trolley" - a one-of-a-kind experience in Switzerland!

**DAY 9:** Individual departure from Zurich.

### Our Features:

- 7 (8) nights accommodation in central 4\* hotels B&B
- Private transfers to/from Vienna Airport
- 2nd class train ticket Vienna - Salzburg - Innsbruck - Vienna
- (2nd class train to Zurich)
- Public bus service Innsbruck-Wattens- Innsbruck
- Sightseeing tours as per itinerary



## Pearl of Central Europe

Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck, Vienna

11 Days / 10 Nights

from \$ 989

F.I.T. Package by Train

**DAY 1:** Arrival in Vienna and transfer to your hotel.

**DAY 2:** Morning boat ride on the Danube in Vienna. Discover the panorama of this beautiful city from the water. In the afternoon you are free to explore the city on your own. Well worth a visit is the spectacular "Schönbrunn Palace" with its wonderful gardens and excellent zoo. Overnight in Vienna.

**DAY 3:** This morning you will take the train to Prague. Overnight in Prague.

**DAY 4:** See Prague by boat. Lean back while enjoying a boat ride on the Vltava in Prague with coffee and cake. In the afternoon stroll through the city centre, treat yourself to another coffee and in the evening try your luck in the casino Prague.

**DAY 5:** Today you take the train to Dresden. Rest of the day at leisure, overnight in Dresden.

**DAY 6:** After breakfast a morning sightseeing tour including the Church of Our Lady (Frauenkirche), Royal Palace and much more. Why not take the opportunity to see a performance at the famous Semper Opera? Overnight Dresden.

**DAY 7:** By train it's on to Leipzig. In the afternoon take a city tour on an historical oldtimer bus. Overnight in Leipzig.

**DAY 8:** Day at Leisure - explore Leipzig on your own. Overnight in Leipzig

**DAY 9:** Finally, take the train to Germany's capital, Berlin. East of the Brandenburg Gate, on either side of "Unter den Linden", you find the densest array of sights in Berlin. In the west city take a look at the broken shard of the Kaiser Wilhelm memorial church, which serves as a brutal reminder of World War II. Close by starts the famous boulevard Kurfürstendamm.

**DAY 10:** After breakfast take your time to do the rest of your holiday shopping and find great souvenirs of Berlin. In the afternoon perhaps you may enjoy, a leisurely visit to the Madame Tussaud's Berlin.

**DAY 11:** Transfer to Berlin Airport.

### 3 country by train includes:

- 10 nights accommodation in a 4-star hotel B&B
- Airport transfers on arrival and departure (in Vienna and Berlin)
- 2nd class train ticket Vienna - Prague - Dresden - Leipzig - Berlin
- Boat ride on the Danube in Vienna (app. 1 ½ hours)
- Boat ride on the Vltava in Prague incl. coffee and cake (app. 2 hours)
- City Tour as per itinerary
- Entrance ticket to Madame Tussaud's in Berlin



You can follow the same itinerary traveling by car. Ask our Reservation Agents for a quotation.



# SWITZERLAND • Hotels & Tours



## Zurich

### Hotels

- Comfort Hotel Royal\*\*\*
- Sorell Seefeld\*\*\*
- Novotel Zurich City West\*\*\*\*
- St.Gotthard\*\*\*\*
- Alden Luxury Suite Hotel Zurich\*\*\*\*\*
- Eden Au Lac\*\*\*\*\*

### Tours

- The Best of Zürich (HD)
- Zürich gourmet tour with cheese fondue (HD)
- Swiss Traditions - Appenzellerland (FD)
- Rhine Falls (HD)
- Bern and countryside tour (FD)



## St. Moritz

### Hotels

- Hauser Swiss Quality Hotel \*\*\*
- Loffler \*\*\*
- Schweizerhof Swiss Quality Hotel\*\*\*\*



## Lucern

### Hotels

- Ambassador\*\*\*
- Drei Konige\*\*\*
- De la Paix Lucerne\*\*\*
- Ameron Flora\*\*\*\*
- Continental Park\*\*\*\*
- Grand National Lake\*\*\*\*\*lux
- Palace Lucerne\*\*\*\*\*
- Schweizerhof \*\*\*\*\*

### Tours

- Best of Zurich tour from Lucerne (FD)
- Grindelwald and Interlaken from Lucerne (FD)
- Mount Pilatus from Lucerne (HD)



## Geneva

### Hotels

- Ramada Encore Geneve\*\*\*
- Admiral\*\*\*
- Auteuil Manotel\*\*\*\*
- Royal Manotel\*\*\*\*
- Eastwest Hotel\*\*\*\*
- Bristol\*\*\*\*sup
- Four Seasons Des Bergues\*\*\*\*\*
- Le Richemond\*\*\*\*\*

**Transfers available from Geneva to Alps Region!**

### Tours

- Geneve city tour (2hrs)
- Geneve city tour and boat cruise (3hrs)
- Chamonix Mont-Blanc (FD)
- Chamonix Mont Blanc tour including Aiguille du Midi, Mer de Glace and Petit train (FD)

**More destinations and services available on our brochure on line.**  
[www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)

**PRIVATE TRANSFERS, SIGHTSEEING TOURS and more ESCORTED PACKAGES AVAILABLE**  
Please ask our reservation agents for more informations or go to our booking online engine



## Switzerland by Glacier Express Train tour from \$ 1,175

**From/To Zurich** Departure daily from April to October

**3 Days / 2 Nights**

**DAY 1: Zurich - St. Moritz.** Transfer to the train station in Zurich. Travel by train to Chur and transfer to the famous red train to St. Moritz, travelling through the spectacular Albula gorge. Arrival in St. Moritz and transfer to the hotel.

**DAY 2: Glacier Express: St. Moritz - Zermatt.** After breakfast board the famous Glacier Express. Sit back in the comfortable panorama car and enjoy spectacular views of the Swiss Alps, dense forests, snowcapped peaks, spectacular waterfalls, mountains and historic villages. Arrival at Zermatt, at the foot of Mount Matterhorn.

**DAY 3: Zermatt - Zurich.** The morning is free to explore Zermatt at your leisure: you have the option of taking the cable car to the top of Mount Gornergart (3.089 m) for breathtaking panoramic views. In the afternoon you return to Zurich by train. End of tour program.

**\*Optional Extension to Jungfrauoch**

### INCLUDES

- Accommodation at 4\* hotels B&B
- Train ticket Zurich - St. Moritz and Zermatt - Zurich in 2nd class
- Train ticket St. Moritz - Zermatt on the Glacier Express incl. reserved seating in 2nd class
- Transfer in Zurich on day 1
- Transfers train station - hotel and viceversa in St. Moritz and Zermatt

## Magical Switzerland Escorted tour

**From/To Zurich** Departure every Saturday from April 22 to October 07

from \$ 2,737

**6 Days / 5 Nights**

**DAY 1: Saturday, Zurich.** Arrival in Zurich and transfer to your hotel. Accommodation at the Hotel Swissôtel Zürich\*\*\*\*

**DAY 2: Sunday, Zurich.** In the morning you enjoy a sightseeing tour of Zurich and its main monuments: take in the fabulous views of the Alps and Lake Zurich from the Höhenstrasse. We will stop briefly in Rapperswil, the quaint city of roses. On our way back to Zurich you enjoy a lovely cruise on Lake Zurich (no guide). Arrival at Zürich-Bürkliplatz. Make your own way back to the hotel. Accommodation at the Hotel Swissôtel Zürich\*\*\*\*.

**DAY 3: Monday, Zurich - Luzern - Mount Titlis - Interlaken.** Departure for Luzern. Short sightseeing tour and free time to explore Luzern on your own. At noon we continue to Engelberg. Take the rotating Rotair cable car to the top of Mount Titlis and its spectacular glacier. From an elevation of 3.020 m, visitors enjoy breathtaking views of the Central Alps. In the afternoon you visit the lakeside town of Brienz and see the talented woodcarving artisans. Continue to Interlaken, at the foot of Mount Jungfrau. Accommodation at the Hotel Interlaken\*\*\*\*.

**DAY 4: Tuesday, Interlaken - Bern - Gruyeres - Geneva.** From Interlaken we drive along Lake Thun to Bern, located on the Aare River, overlooking the Alps. Visit the city before we continue to Gruyeres, a picturesque village with an impressive medieval castle. Accommodation at the Hotel Ramada Encore\*\*\*\*.

**DAY 5: Wednesday, Geneva - Montreux - Zermatt.** Sightseeing tour of Geneva. Visit the beautiful parks along the lake, the cathedral and the European headquarters of the UN. Then you travel to Lausanne and Montreux with its magnificent Chillon Castle. Free time to visit Montreux. In the afternoon you explore the Rodano river valley as far as Täsch. From here you continue by narrow gauge train to Zermatt, nestled at the foot of mighty Mount Matterhorn. Dinner and accommodation at the Hotel Alex\*\*\*\*.

**DAY 6: Thursday, Zermatt - Nufenen Pass - Zurich.** In the morning you are free to explore at your leisure or undertake an optional excursion to the top of Mount Gornergrat (not included). In the afternoon you return to Täsch where you board the bus for a spectacular drive over the high Nufenen mountain pass to Airolo. Return to Zurich. Arrival in Zurich at train station or Swissôtel at 6.30 pm.

### INCLUDES

- Transfer in from Zurich airport or train station to your hotel (only on day 1 of the tour)
- Transportation by car, minivan or bus during the entire tour
- English speaking tour guide from day 3 - day 6 (driver-guide for groups of 7 persons or less)
- Accommodation at the hotels described or similar
- Daily buffet breakfast
- Dinner in Zermatt
- Visits and excursions as listed in the program
- Cable car ticket to Mount Titlis
- Boat ride ticket on Lake Zurich (no guide)
- Train ride Täsch - Zermatt - Täsch

### Deluxe Switzerland

Are you looking for a unique travel experience? Travel by luxury car with your own personal tour guide and stay in exclusive hotels. We will be pleased to adapt this travel itinerary to your personal wishes and interests.



This tour is also available on a private base and as fly & drive



# GERMANY • Berlin



## Hotels

### 3 Star hotels

- Mercure Hotel Berlin am Alexanderplatz
- Vienna House Easy Berlin - Sup
- Hotel Amano
- Nikolai Residence Hotel

### 4 Star hotels

- Catalonia Berlin Mitte
- Leonardo Hotel Berlin Mitte
- California Am Kurfuerstendamm
- Scandic Berlin Potsdamer Platz

### 5 Star hotels

- Kempinski Hotel Bristol Berlin
- Regent Berlin

## SAVE with our BERLIN WELCOME PACKAGE!

- 2 overnights at Hotel of your choice in double room breakfast included.
- Arrival transfer from airport to your hotel
- Hop on hop off tour

## Airport Transfers

	CAR	MINIBUS
	1 - 3 pax	4 - 7 pax
Berlin Int. ( BER )	T.B.A.	T.B.A
Berlin Schonefeld ( SXF )	\$116	\$125
Berlin Tegel	\$78	\$87
Dresden	\$71	\$82
Hamburg	\$91	\$112

All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.



English speaking only

## Berlin & Romantic Germany 10 Days/9 Nights

from \$2,138 - Escorted tour

- Day 1 Berlin
- Day 2 Berlin
- Day 3 Berlin - Potsdam - Erfurt
- Day 4 Erfurt - Frankfurt
- Day 5 Frankfurt - Heidelberg - Black Forest
- Day 6 Black Forest - Lake Titisee - Lindau - Füssen
- Day 7 Neuschwanstein - Wieskirche - Oberammergau - Linderhof - Innsbruck
- Day 8 Innsbruck - Munich
- Day 9 Munich
- Day 10 Munich - Rothenburg ob der Tauber - Frankfurt



### Departures

April	20
May	18
June	22
July	20
August	17
*September	21
October	5

\*Oktoberfest Supplement applied

This tour is also available on a private base and as fly & drive



**SAVE with our MUNICH WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- 2 overnights at Hotel of your choice in double room breakfast included.
- Private transfer from the airport to your hotel.
- Hop on hop off express tour

**Sightseeing tours**

Duration

Hop on Hop off Grand Circle	one day
Munich By Night	4.5 hrs
Munich & its Beer	3 hrs
Royal Castle of Herrenchiemsee	10.5 hrs
Castles Linderhof & Neuschwanstein	10.5 hrs

**Hotels**

**3 Star hotels**

Creatif Hotel Elephant  
Nh Munchen am Ring

**4 Star hotels**

Mercure hotel Munchen  
Angelo hotel Munchen

Holiday Inn Munchen Sud  
K+K AM Harras

**5 star hotels**

Munchen Palace Hotel  
Vier Jahreszeiten  
Kempinski Munchen  
Le Meridien Munich

*more hotels available on line !*

**Transfers**

Destination ( From/to or v.v.)	Car 1-3 Pax	Minibus 4-8 Pax
Munich airport to Munich city	\$152	\$163
Munich station to Munich city	\$82	\$91

*All transfer rates are per Car or Minibus one way only.*



Germany

Austria | Switzerland | Central Europe



We offer a wide range of services and itineraries in Germany, Switzerland, Croatia and Poland!  
**See our full brochures on line!**



**English speaking only**

**Romantic Germany** 7 Days/6 Nights

from \$1,419 - Escorted tour

- Day 1 Frankfurt
- Day 2 Frankfurt - Heidelberg - Black Forest
- Day 3 Black Forest - Lake Titisee - Lindau - Füssen
- Day 4 Neuschwanstein - Wieskirche - Oberammergau - Linderhof - Innsbruck
- Day 5 Innsbruck - Munich
- Day 6 Munich
- Day 7 Munich - Rothenburg ob der Tauber - Frankfurt

for complete itinerary go online [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)



**Departures**

May	21
June	25
July	23
August	20
September	24**
October	08
December	27

\*\*Oktoberfest Supplement applied



**This tour is also available on a private base and as fly & drive**



9 Days / 8 Nights

## Warsaw to Vienna Warsaw to Krakow, Prague and Vienna from \$1,599

**Day 1:** arrive **Warsaw**, Tuesday. You will be met and transferred to your hotel. There's time to relax before your Welcome Dinner. (D).

**Day 2:** **Warsaw**, Wednesday. After breakfast the sightseeing tour includes a drive along the famous Royal Route from grand Castle Square to Lazienki Park and Palace, summer residence of the last king of Poland. Then a walking tour shows you Old Town, Old Market Square, and St. John's Cathedral. The rest of the day is free. You might want to attend an optional late afternoon Chopin concert. (B).

**Day 3:** to **Krakow**, Thursday. This morning, journey to Czestochowa, famous for the blackened picture of St. Mary in the Yasna Gora Monastery. In the afternoon, tour to Auschwitz-Birkenau. Then on to Krakow. (B, D).

**Day 4:** **Krakow**, Friday. Sightseeing starts with a visit to Wawel Hill, where you'll see the Royal Castle and visit the Royal Cathedral. Then, on a walking tour of the Old Town, visit the Main Market Square, Renaissance Cloth Hall, and St. Mary's Church. The afternoon is free. (B).

**Day 5:** to **Prague**, Saturday. Drive through the Polish countryside, crossing the borders of Slovakia and the Czech Republic. Continue to Prague, the Czech capital, with its lovely Baroque churches, promenades, parks, and old city walls. (B, D)

**Day 6:** in **Prague**, Sunday. Your city tour starts with panoramic drive. On a walking tour, visit the Royal Castle the Cathedral of St. Vitus, the Old Royal Palace, St. George's Basilica and the Golden Lane with the Daliborka Tower. Cross the Charles Bridge and walk through the old quarter of Prague, viewing the Jewish Ghetto, the Town Hall and the world-famous Astronomical Clock. The rest of the day is free. (B)

**Day 7:** to **Vienna**, Monday. Head to Vienna, the "City of Waltz." Free time (B).

**Day 8:** in **Vienna**, Tuesday. Start the day with a visit to Hofburg Palace, then on to view Belvedere Palace, Prater Amusement Park, St. Stephen's Cathedral and more. The afternoon is at leisure. Farwell Dinner (B, D).

**Day 9:** depart **Vienna**, Wednesday. You will be transferred to the airport for your flight. (B).

### Included Features:

- First class hotels, rooms with private facilities
- Airport transfers
- Breakfast daily and 4 dinners
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Luggage handling
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

### Sightseeing Tours Included:

- Warsaw, Krakow, Prague, Vienna.

### Hotels:

Warsaw: Radisson Blu Centrum (SF)/ Mercure Centrum (F)  
 Krakow: Doubletree By Hilton (F)/ Andel's by Vienna House (F)  
 Prague: Angelo by Vienna House (F)  
 Vienna: Hilton Vienna (SF)

### Departures

May	9-23-30
June	6-27
July	11
August	1-29
September	12- 19 -26
October	10



Tourcrafters





## Warsaw

### Our suggested hotels

MDM \*\*\*

Metropol \*\*\*

Oxygen Residence R\*\*\*\*

Platinum Residence \*\*\*\*

Mercure Warszawa Centrum \*\*\*\*

JM Hotel \*\*\*\*

Regent Warsaw Hotel \*\*\*\*\*

Rialto \*\*\*\*\*

### OUR PRIVATE SERVICES IN POLAND

- Private transfers from Airport or Station to Hotels
- Private guides
- Private tours: City tour Half or Full day Excursion Auschwitz/Birkenau Zakopane Wieliczka Salt Mine.

## Krakow

### Our Welcome to Krakow package

Include Transfer from Krakow airport or train station to your hotel\* 48 hours Cracow Pass valid for free public transportation on busses and trams, free entrance in up to 30 Cracow museums and the hotel of your choice.

### Our suggested hotels

Crown Piast Hotel & Park \*\*\*\*\*

The Bonerowski Palace \*\*\*\*\*

Radisson Blu Hotel Krakow \*\*\*\*\*

Grand Hotel Krakow \*\*\*\*\*

Copernicus \*\*\*\*\*

Holiday Inn Krakow City Center \*\*\*\*\*

Senacki \*\*\*\*

Metropolitan Boutique Hotel \*\*\*\*

Queen Boutique Hotel \*\*\*\*

Rezydent \*\*\*

Campanile Krakow \*\*\*

## Warsaw & Krakow City Break **5 Days /4 Nights** from **\$899**

**Day 1: WARSAW.** Upon arrival to Warsaw to the Chopin Airport, private transfer with English speaking driver to your Hotel in the city center. Check in, walk around the Old Town full of bars and Restaurants. Day at leisure to explore the Capital of Poland. Overnight in Warsaw.

**Day 2: WARSAW - CITY TOUR - TRAIN to KRAKOW.** This morning you will meet your private English speaking local guide for a half day walking tour of Warsaw. Then take a train to Krakow. Upon arrival you will find your way to the hotel and in the evening to the Royal Chamber in Bonerowski Palace with an amazing view to the Main Market sq. of the Old Town for the Frederic Chopin music concert. Overnight in Krakow.

**Day 3: KRAKOW - CITY TOUR OF KRAKOW, FOLKLORE DINNER** This morning you will meet your private English speaking local guide for a half day walking tour of Krakow. In the evening take a walk or taxi to the Restaurant with for a folklore dinner with live music. Overnight in Krakow.

**Day 4: AUSCHWITZ + WIELICZKA SALT MINE.** Another memorable experiences awaits you today. In the morning you depart on an excursion to the Auschwitz - former German Concentration Camp to understand better cruelty of II world war in Europe. In the afternoon - Wieliczka Salt Mine - with many hidden chapels, lakes and chambers. Rest of the day at leisure. Overnight in Krakow.

**Day 5: End of Tour** This morning depart to Krakow airport or to Prague, Budapest, Warsaw or Vienna or continue your stay in Poland on your own.

2017 Departure Dates:

May 9-23-30\*, June 6-27\*, July 11\*, August 1-29\*, September 12- 19 -26\*, October 10.



### Package includes:

- 1 nights accommodation in Warsaw 4\* hotels
- 3 nights accommodation in Krakow 4\* hotels
- Daily breakfast
- 2nd class train tickets
- Folklore dinner in local Restaurant (3 course with water) with live music
- Excursion to Auschwitz
- Excursion to the Wieliczka Salt Mine
- Chopin music cameral concert in the Market Sq.



This tour is also available on a private base and as fly & drive



## a sample of HOTELS IN CROATIA

<b>DUBROVNIC</b>	LACROMA**** LAPAD****
<b>HVAR</b>	AMFORA****
<b>PLITVICE</b>	JEZERO****
<b>SPLIT</b>	ATRIUM***** PRESIDENT*****
<b>ZAGREB</b>	WESTIN*****

### **\*WE OFFER MANY HOTELS IN CROATIA**

Please inquire hotel pricing and information from our reservation agents.

## Ask for our Private Shore Extensions



Tourcrafters

## Private services from Dubrovnik Airport and harbour

Private and Shuttle services available in all Croatian airports and harbors!

We can arrange all types of transfers to get you either from your airport to your accommodation or roam one destination to another.

## Excursions from Dubrovnik

- Dubrovnik City Tour (HD)
- Treasures of Dalmatia (HD)
- Dubrovnik Countryside (HD)
- Čilipi Folklore (HD)
- Best of Montenegro (FD)
- Medieval Fortresses of Ston & Korčula (FD)
- Karaka Koločep Adventure (FD)
- Green River & Lost City (FD)
- Elaphite Islands Karaka Cruise (FD) Cruise
- Karaka GOT Tour (panoramic sail & walking tour) Cruise & walking tour
- Karaka Sunset & Dinner Cruise Evening cruise

Other Excursion available from Istria Region and Middle Dalmatia please visit our website [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)



11 Days / 10 Nights

**Dubrovnik to Venice** Dubrovnik, Split, Plitvice lakes, Ljubljana and Venice from **\$1,599**

**Day 1:** Tuesday. **Dubrovnik.** You will be met and transferred to your hotel. The day is at leisure Welcome Dinner.

**Day 2:** Wednesday. **Dubrovnik.** A walking tour shows you the highlights of Old Dubrovnik. The rest of the day is free to discover more of the city on your own, browse through the shops, or relax.

**Day 3:** Thursday. **Dubrovnik.** Excursion to Montenegro Head to the mouth of the beautiful Bay of Kotor, the longest and deepest fjord in Southern Europe. Enjoy a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast. Upon return to the coast, we will stop in Perast, an old charming coastal town. Visit city of Kotor before returning to Dubrovnik. Your evening free.

**Day 4:** Friday. **Dubrovnik to Split,** Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts, to Split. Sightseeing of the historic city, UNESCO Heritage.

**Day 5:** Saturday. **Split to Trogir Plitvice Lakes,** After breakfast, head to Trogir, one of the oldest cities on the Adriatic coast and a center of artistic activities in Croatia. Then, turn inland and journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park.

**Day 6:** Sunday. **In Plitvice Lakes.** A full day to enjoy spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site.

**Day 7:** Monday. **Plitvice to Opatija, Postojna & Bled.** Returning to the coast, stop at the beautiful bay of Kvarner and its popular resort, Opatija. An orientation tour of Opatija with the highlights of this former Imperial resort city. Afterward, drive across the border into Slovenia and to Postojna Cave. Continue to Bled.

**Day 8:** Tuesday. **In Bled, Ljubljana** excursion Bled was “discovered” by travelers in the middle of the 19th century. Sightseeing tour of the charming town and the lakeshore. Afternoon excursion to Ljubljana; the city tour takes in views of the open-air Central Market, Baroque Town Hall, Robba’s Fountain, the Three Bridges, and the Parliament. Return to Bled for an overnight.

**Day 9:** Wednesday. **Bled, to Trieste & Venice,** Leaving Bled, drive south to Trieste in Italy for orientation tour and visit to Miramare Castle and its lovely park. After your visit, continue on to the romantic city of Venice.

**Day 10:** Thursday. **Venice.** Today begins with a walking tour of Venice, featuring the major highlights. Visit a glassblowing factory

where you will watch a master artisan demonstrate this traditional Venetian art. Your afternoon is at leisure. Farewell Dinner.

**Day 11:** Friday. depart **Venice,** After breakfast you will be transferred to Venice airport for your flight home.

**Included Features:**

- First class hotels, rooms with private facilities
- Breakfast daily and 8 dinners
- Airport arrival and departure transfers
- Touring by modern air-conditioned motor coach
- Professional Tour Director throughout
- Sightseeing tours as per program
- Luggage handling
- Whisper technology enhanced touring
- Service charges and hotel taxes

**Hotels:**

- Zagreb: Westin Hotel (DLX)
- Sarajevo: Europe Hotel (F)
- Dubrovnik: Hotel Lapad (F)
- Split: Hotel Atrium (F)
- Plitvice: Hotel Jezero (F)
- Bled: Hotel Park (F)/ Hotel Golf (F)
- Venice: Bauer Paladio Hotel & Spa (DLX)





## Hotels

### 5 stars hotels

- Grande Bretagne
- King George Palace
- Divani Caravel
- Electra Palace
- Njv Athens Plaza
- Divani Palace Acropolis
- Saint George Lycabettus
- Radisson Blu Park Hotel
- Hotel Royal Olympic
- Metropolitan

### 4 stars hotels

- The Athenian Callirhoe
- Airotel Parthenon
- Amalia
- Herodion
- Titania
- Athens Electra
- President
- Polis Grand

### 3 stars hotels

- Plaka Hotel
- Hermes Hotel
- Philippos

## SAVE with our Athens WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer Athens airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodations at hotel of choice
  - A night in Athens tour
  - Breakfast Daily



## Sightseeing Tours

### Days of Operation

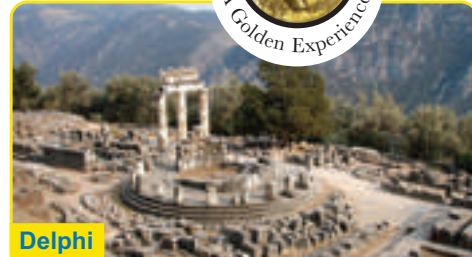
Athens walking City Tour with Acropolis	Daily
H/D Athens Sightseeing (Incl. Acropolis & Acropolis Museum)	Daily
H/D Athens Sightseeing with Acropolis in the Afternoon	Mon To Fri
H/D Cape Sounio	Daily
F/D Delphi with lunch	Daily
F/D Delphi without lunch	Daily
F/D Argolis with lunch	Tue/Wed/Thu/Sat
F/D Argolis without lunch	Tue/Wed/Thu/Sat



**Meteora**



**Argolis**



**Delphi**

## Greece Flexipackages

Departure Days Prices per person in HB

First Class DBL SGL | Tourist Class DBL SGL

First Class DBL SGL | Tourist Class DBL SGL

### 2 DAYS DELPHI HB

Daily. **\$233 \$300 / \$200 \$252**

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to Delphi: visit the Sanctuary of Apollo, situated in breathtaking scenery on the slopes of mount Parnassus, and the museum. Afternoon free. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Morning at leisure in Delphi. Return to Athens.

### 2 DAYS ARGOLIS HB

Tue & Wed. **\$245 \$308 / \$212 \$264**

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to the Corinth Canal. Visit the ancient town of Mycenae and continue to Nauplion. Afternoon free. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Departure from Nauplion to Epidaurus (visit). Return to Athens.

### 2 DAYS DELPHI & METEORA HB

Mon, Wed & Thu. \*Saturday departure available **\$297 \$360 / \$254 \$306**

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to Delphi: after a two hours visit of the picturesque village, proceed to Kalambaka, passing through picturesque villages and towns of central Greece. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Visit Meteora, the ageless Monasteries, containing priceless historical and religious treasures, standing between earth and sky atop huge rocks. Return to Athens via Trikala, Lamia, Thermopylae (visit the Leonidas monument) and Kammena Vourla.

### 3 DAYS DELPHI & METEORA HB

Tue, Wed & Sun. \*Friday departure available. **\$557 \$682 / \$473 \$578**

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to Delphi: visit the Sanctuary of Apollo Pythios and the museum. Afternoon free. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** Morning free. Departure from Delphi to Kalambaka. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** Visit Meteora, the ageless Monasteries suspended between earth and sky, on top of huge rocks, rich in historical and religious treasures. Return to Athens via Trikala, Lamia and Thermopylae.

### 3 DAYS CLASSICAL HB

Mon, Tue & Sat. \*Thursday departure available **\$574 \$700 / \$488 \$593**

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to the Corinth Canal (short stop). Proceed to the towns of Nauplion and Mycenae (short stops). Then depart for Olympia, the Cradle of the Olympic Games. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** In the morning visit of the Archaeological Site of Olympia. Then drive on to the magnificent Rion-Antirion Bridge through the picturesque Towns of Nafpaktos and Itea to arrive in Delphi. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site and the Delphi Museum. Then drive through the village of Arachova. Return to Athens via Levadia and Thebes.

### 4 DAYS CLASSICAL & METEORA HB

Mon, Tue & Sat. \*Thursday departure available **\$835 \$1,024 / \$737 \$894**

**Day 1:** Departure from Athens to the Corinth Canal (short stop). Proceed to the towns of Nauplion and Mycenae (short stops). Then depart for Olympia, the Cradle of the Olympic Games. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 2:** In the morning visit of the Archaeological Site of Olympia. Then drive on to the magnificent Rion-Antirion Bridge through the picturesque Towns of Nafpaktos and Itea to arrive in Delphi. Dinner and overnight.

**Day 3:** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site and the Delphi Museum. Depart for Kalambaka, a small town situated at the foot of Meteora. Overnight in Kalambaka.

**Day 4:** Visit Meteora, the ageless Monasteries suspended between earth and sky, on top of huge rocks, rich in historical and religious treasures. Return to Athens via Trikala, Lamia and Thermopylae.

### PLEASE ALLOW ANY INCREASE ON ENTRANCE FEES

Full Board Supplement for 3 days Classical Tour: \$84 Per Person

Full Board Supplement for 4 days Classical Tour with Meteora: \$112 Per Person

Extra Night for First Class H/B: \$154 Per Person

Extra Night for Tourist Class H/B: \$114 Per Person





## Athens, Mykonos, Santorini

10 Days /9 Nights from **\$ 1,350** - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Upon your arrival you will be greeted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day at your leisure.

**DAY 2: Athens.** In the morning you will have Athens sightseeing tour, including the visit of the Acropolis site & the new Acropolis museum. This tour gives you an opportunity to observe the striking contrast that makes Athens such a fascinating city. Our expert guide takes you to see the centre of the city, Constitution Square (Syntagma), the House of Parliament, the Memorial to the Unknown Soldier and the National library. On your way to the Acropolis you will see the Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Olympian Zeus and have a short stop at the Panathenaic Stadium, where the first Modern Olympic Games were held in 1896. On the Acropolis visit the architectural masterpieces of the Golden Age of Athens. Then visit to the Acropolis Museum. Return to your hotel and remaining of your day at leisure. Overnight.

**DAY 3: Athens - Mykonos.** This morning you will have an early transfer to the port of Piraeus, to embark the ferry to Mykonos. Upon your arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 4: Mykonos.** Full Day at leisure to explore and enjoy this cosmopolitan island.

**DAY 5: Mykonos.** Day at leisure. Enjoy the sandy beaches, the sea and the sun of the wonderful Island. The incredible night life.

**DAY 6: Mykonos - Santorini.** This morning you will be transferred to the pier to embark the ferry to Santorini. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 7: Santorini.** Day at leisure in this breathtaking island. Admire the town of Fira's white washed houses, narrow streets, and open air cafes that cling to a steep cliff accessible by cable car or Donkey.

**DAY 8: Santorini.** Day at leisure. Full day to explore this beautiful island.

**DAY 9: Santorini-Athens.** Transfer to the port for the ferry to Piraeus port. Transfer to the hotel. Overnight stay in Athens.

**DAY 10: Athens.** Transfer to the airport.



### Prices starting from

3\* Hotels: \$ 1,350  
4\* Hotels: \$ 1,484  
4\* Sup Hotels: \$ 1,612

### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\* Polis Grand, 4\* Titania, 4\* Sup. Divani Caravel.  
**Mykonos:** 3\* Kamari, 4\* Leto, 4\* Sup. Porto Mykonos.  
**Santorini:** 3\* Astir Thira, 4\* Kallisti, 4\* Sup. Santorini Palace.

## Athens, Mykonos & Santorini & Crete

12 Days /11 Nights from **\$ 1,748** - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Upon your arrival you will be greeted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day at your leisure.

**DAY 2: Athens.** Morning Athens sightseeing tour including a visit of the Acropolis site & the new Acropolis museum. Our expert guide takes you to see the centre of the city, Constitution Square (Syntagma), the House of Parliament, the Memorial to the Unknown Soldier and the National library. Driving down Herod Atticus street, you will see the Evzones and the Presidential Palace, Acropolis and the Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Olympian Zeus. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 3: Athens - Mykonos.** This morning you will have an early transfer to the port of Piraeus, to embark the ferry to Mykonos. Upon your arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 4: Mykonos.** Full Day at leisure to explore and enjoy this cosmopolitan island.

**DAY 5: Mykonos.** Day at leisure. Enjoy the sandy beaches, the sea and the sun of the wonderful Island. The incredible night life.

**DAY 6: Mykonos - Santorini.** This morning you will be transferred to the pier to embark the ferry to Santorini. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 7: Santorini.** Day at leisure in this breathtaking island. Admire the town of Fira's white washed houses, narrow streets, and open air cafes that cling to a steep cliff accessible by cable car or Donkey.

**DAY 8: Santorini.** Day at leisure. Full day to explore this beautiful island.

**DAY 9: Santorini - Crete.** Morning transfer by high speed ferry at Greece's largest island, Crete. Transfer to your selected hotel. Balance of the day at leisure.

**DAY 10: Crete.** Full day to explore the island of Crete.

**DAY 11: Crete.** Full day at your leisure in Crete.

**DAY 12: Crete.** Athens airport - A short flight to Athens where you will be connected with your return flight home.



### Prices starting from

3\* Hotels: \$ 1,748  
4\* Hotels: \$ 2,014  
4\* Sup Hotels: \$ 2,321

### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\* Polis Grand, 4\* Electra, 4\* Sup. Divani Caravel.  
**Mykonos:** 3\* Kamari, 4\* Porto Mykonos, 4\* Sup. Petassos Beach.  
**Santorini:** 3\* Astir Thira, 4\* El Greco, 4\* Sup. Majestic.  
**Crete:** 3\* Lato Boutique, 4\* Galaxy, 4\* Sup. Megaron.



## Athens, Mykonos, Paros & Santorini

11 Days / 10 Nights from \$ 1,544 - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Upon your arrival you will be greeted by our representative and transferred to your hotel. Balance of the day at your leisure.

**DAY 2: Athens.** Morning Athens sightseeing tour including a visit of the Acropolis site & the new Acropolis museum. Our expert guide takes you to see the centre of the city, Constitution Square (Syntagma), the House of Parliament, the Memorial to the Unknown Soldier and the National library. Driving down Herod Atticus street, you will see the Evzones and the Presidential Palace, Acropolis and the Hadrian's Arch, the Temple of Olympian Zeus. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 3: Athens - Mykonos.** This morning you will have an early transfer to the port of Piraeus, to embark the ferry to Mykonos. Upon your arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

**DAY 4: Mykonos.** Full Day at leisure to explore and enjoy this cosmopolitan island.

**DAY 5: Mykonos.** Day at leisure. Enjoy the sandy beaches, the sea and the sun of the wonderful Island. The incredible night life.

**DAY 6: Mykonos - Paros.** This morning you will be transferred to the pier to embark the ferry to Paros. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 7: Paros.** Day at your leisure to explore the island of Paros, with its lively and attractive port of Parikia, the capital of Paros island, a maze of winding streets full of fascinating shops, smart restaurants and tavernas. You may also visit Naoussa, a unique fishing village with narrow, white paved streets, small churches almost in every corner.

**DAY 8: Paros - Santorini.** This morning you will be transferred to the port to embark the ferry to Santorini. Upon arrival you will be greeted and transferred to your hotel.

**DAY 9: Santorini.** Day at leisure in this breathtaking island. Admire the town of Fira's white washed houses, narrow streets, and open air cafes that cling to a steep cliff accessible by cable car or Donkey.

**DAY 10: Santorini.** Day at leisure. Full day to explore this beautiful island.

**DAY 11: Santorini - Athens.** Departure - Transfer to the Airport for a short flight to Athens, where you will be connected with your return flight home.



### Prices starting from

3\* Hotels: \$ 1,544  
4\* Hotels: \$ 1,769  
4\* Sup Hotels: \$ 1,950

### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\* Polis Grand, 4\* Titania, 4\* Sup Divani Caravel.  
**Mykonos:** 3\* Kamari, 4\* Leto, 4\* Sup Petassos Beach.  
**Paros:** 3\* Polos, 4\* Paros Agnanti, 4\* Sup Archipelagos.  
**Santorini:** 3\* Astir Thira, 4\* Santorini palace, 4\* Sup Kallisti.

## Classical Greece with the Bohemian Island of Hydra

7 Days / 6 Nights from \$ 978 - Land Package

**DAY 1: Athens.** Arrival transfer from airport to your hotel. Day at leisure and overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 2: Athens.** After breakfast, you will have the day at leisure. We have many optional tours to choose from.

**DAY 3: Athens.** After breakfast, enjoy your full day tour to HYDRA, POROS and AEGINA. Early departure to Hydra where you will have 2 hours free time for a walk or a swim. In the afternoon, we will embark and sail for Aegina past through Poros and the beautiful seashore of Peloponissos. We arrive to Aegina where you have time for a swim. Optional excursion, by bus, to the fine preserved Temple of Afea Athena. You will arrive at the Trocadero marina late in the afternoon. Overnight at your hotel.

**DAY 4: Athens - Olympia.** After breakfast, leave Athens by the coastal road to the Corinth Canal (short stop). Drive on and visit the 4th BC Century Theatre of Epidauros, famous for its remarkable acoustics. Then proceed to the town of Nauplion (short stop), Greece's first modern capital after from the Ottoman Empire. Drive on to Mycenae, the Homeric city of Atreides – the city "rich in gold" of the ancient poets and visit the Lion's Gate the Cyclopean Walls, the Royal Tombs etc. Then depart for Olympia, through Central Peloponnese and the Towns of Tripolis and Megalopolis. Overnight in Olympia, the Cradle of the Olympic Games.

**DAY 5: Olympia - Delphi.** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site with the Sanctuary of Olympian Zeus, the Ancient Stadium and the Archaeological-Museum. Continue through Achaia and Rio - Antirio towards Delphi, passing through the picturesque towns of Nafpaktos and Itea. Arrival in Delphi, enjoy your dinner at hotel and overnight.

**DAY 6: Delphi - Athens.** In the morning visit the Archaeological Site, the Treasury of the Athenians, the Temple of Apollo and the Delphi Museum, containing such masterpieces of Ancient Greek sculpture as the bronze Charioteer and the famous athlete Aghias. Return in Athens by passing Trikala, Lamia and Thermopylae where a stop will be made to visit the memorial of Leonidas and the brave 300 Spartans. Return to Athens and overnight at hotel.

**DAY 7: Athens.** After breakfast, depart at indicated time for Athens International Airport.



### Prices starting from

3\* Hotels \$ 978  
4\* Hotels \$ 1,188  
4\* Sup. Hotels \$ 1,297

### Hotels or similar

**Athens:** 3\*: President / 4\*: Amalia / 5\*: Divani Caravel.  
• One day cruise to Hydra, Poros & Egina with lunch on board.  
• 3 days/2 nights classical tour (SIC) including breakfast & dinner per night.



*Mykonos attracts visitors who love the nightlife and the disco sound. It is the jumping-off point for the sacred island of Delos, but the main reason people come here is to pose and party into the wee hours. It is a charming mix of chic boutiques and whiter-than-white houses decked with bougainvillea and geraniums. The island's best beaches are on the south coast-try the friendly Paradise, Super Paradise, Agrari and Elia.*

## SAVE with our Mykonos WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer Mykonos Airport to hotel
- 3nts accommodations at the hotel of choice



### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Royal Myconian Resort & Villas  
 Myconian Imperial Resort & Villas  
 Mykonos Grand  
 Mykonian Ambassador  
 Mykonos Theoxenia

#### 4 stars hotels

Petasos Beach Resort  
 Harmony Boutique Hotel  
 Porto Mykonos  
 Pelican Bay Art  
 Kamari  
 Kouros  
 Yiannaki

### Mykonos city transfers available.

Please ask our reservation agents for pricing.

Hotel descriptions available online  
[www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)





Santorini is regarded by many as the most spectacular of the Greek islands. Thousands come to marvel at its sea-filled caldera, a vestige of what was probably the world's largest volcanic eruption. Its landscapes of blue-domed roofs, dazzling white walls and black-sand beaches contrast the charming with the unearthly.

**SAVE with our Santorini WELCOME PACKAGE!**

- Arrival transfer Santorini Airport to hotel
- 3nts accommodations at the hotel of choice
- Breakfast daily

**Sightseeing Tours**

**Days of Operation**

Akrotiri Bus Tour/Oia Sunset	Daily except Monday
Sunset on Board	Daily
Caldera-Oia	Daily
(Hot Springs-Thirassia-Oia-Sunset)	

**Hotels**

**5 stars hotels**

- Kastelli Resort
- San Antonio
- Majestic

**4 stars hotels**

- Anteliz Suites
- Grace Santorini Hotel
- Honeymoon Petra Villas
- Petit Palace
- Porto Fira Suites
- Cosmopolitan Suites
- Belvedere Suites
- El Greco
- Aressana Spa Hotel & Suites
- Kallisti Thera

- Cliff Side Suites
- Sun Rocks
- Tzekos Villas
- Chromata
- Aegean Plaza
- Daedalus
- Santo Miramare

**Oia**

**5 stars hotels**

- Andronis Luxury Suites
- La Perla Villas
- Canaves Oia Suites
- Canaves Oia Hotel

**4 stars hotels**

- Alta Mare Hotel



**Santorini city transfers available.**

Please ask our reservation agents for pricing.

Hotel descriptions available online [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)



# GREECE • Packages with cruises



## 2NTS ATHENS & 3 DAY CRUISES "ICONIC AEGEAN"

"4 Greek Island & Turkey"

Price per person from **\$976**

- Day 1: Wed - Athens
- Day 2: Thurs - Athens
- Day 3: Fri - Athens (Lavrion) /Mykonos
- Day 4: Sat - Kusadasi (Ephesus) /Patmos
- Day 5: Sun - Crete (Heraklion) /Santorini
- Day 6: Mon - Athens (Lavrion) /End of services



### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- 3 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

March	8,15,22,29
April	5,12,19,26
May	3,10,17,24,31
June	7,14,21,28
July	5,12,19,26
August	2,9,16,23,30
September	6,13,20,27
October	4,11,18,25

## 2NTS ATHENS & 4 DAY CRUISES "ICONIC AEGEAN"

"5 Greek Island & Turkey"

Price per person from **\$1,284**

- Day 1: Sat - Athens
- Day 2: Sun - Athens
- Day 3: Mon - Athens (Lavrion) /Mykonos
- Day 4: Tues - Kusadasi (Ephesus) /Patmos
- Day 5: Wed - Rhodes
- Day 6: Thur - Crete (Heraklion) /Santorini
- Day 7: Fri - Athens (Lavrion) /End of services



### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- 4 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

March	11,18,25
April	1,8,15,22,29
May	6,13,20,27
June	3,10,17,24
July	1,8,15,22,29
August	5,12,19,26
September	2,9,16,23,30
October	7,14,21

## 2NTS ATHENS & 7 DAY "EUPHORIC CRUISE"

"5 Greek Island & Turkey"

Price per person from **\$1,988**

- Day 1: Wed - Athens
- Day 2: Thur - Athens
- Day 3: Fri - Athens (Lavrion)
- Day 4: Sat - Santorini
- Day 5: Sun - Izmir
- Day 6: Mon - Nafplion
- Day 7: Tue - Crete (Chania)
- Day 8: Wed - Rhodes
- Day 9: Thu - Cesme
- Day 10: Fri - Mykonos
- Day 11: Sat - Mykonos
- Day 12: Sun - Athens (Lavrion) /End of services



### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- 7 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited beverages on board - (alcoholic & nonalcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

April	12,19,26
May	3,10,17,24,31
June	7,14,21
September	6,13,20,27
October	4,11,18

Tourcrafters



## 2NTS ATHENS & 3 DAY CRUISES "IDYLLIC AEGEAN"

Price per person **from \$988**

- Day 1: Wed - Athens
- Day 2: Thurs - Athens
- Day 3: Fri - Athens (Lavrion) /Mykonos
- Day 4: Sat - Kusadasi /Samos
- Day 5: Sun - Milos
- Day 6: Mon - Athens (Piraeus) /End of services



### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- 3 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

June	28
July	5, 12, 19, 26
August	2, 9, 16, 23

## 2NTS ATHENS & 4 DAY CRUISES "IDYLLIC AEGEAN"

Price per person **from \$1,320**

- Day 1: Sat - Athens
- Day 2: Sun - Athens
- Day 3: Mon - Athens (Piraeus) /Syros
- Day 4: Tue - Cesme
- Day 5: Wed - Kalymnos
- Day 6: Thur - Ios /Santorini
- Day 7: Fri - Athens (Lavrion) /End of services



### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- 4 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

July	1, 8, 15, 22, 29
August	5, 12, 19, 26

## 2NTS ATHENS & 7 DAY CRUISES "IDYLLIC AEGEAN"

Price per person **from \$2,058**

- Day 1: Wed - Athens
- Day 2: Thurs - Athens
- Day 3: Fri - Athens (Lavrion) /Mykonos
- Day 4: Sat - Kusadasi /Samos
- Day 5: Sun - Milos
- Day 6: Mon - Athens (Piraeus) /Syros
- Day 8: Tue - Cesme
- Day 9: Wed - Kalymnos
- Day 10: Thur - Ios /Santorini
- Day 11: Fri - Athens (Lavrion) /End of services



### The package includes:

- Arrival transfer airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodation in a 4\* hotel
- Breakfast daily
- Athens walking city tour with Acropolis
- 7 Day Cruise on FB
- Unlimited drinks on board (alcoholic & non alcoholic)
- Gratuities

### Departures

June	28
July	5, 12, 19, 26
August	2, 9, 16, 23





## Crete

Steeped in Homeric history and culture, scented by wild fennel and basil, rich in natural beauties, Greece's largest island boasts charming beaches, very high quality of seawater, ruggedly mountainous interiors and extremely hospitable people. Welcome to Crete, the small Mediterranean island with its ancient archaeological sites, Renaissance architecture, Venetian fortress, museums and impressive attractions.

### SAVE with our Crete WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer Crete Airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodations at the hotel of choice
- Breakfast daily

### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

- Blue Palace
- Galaxy Hotel
- Apollonia Resort & Spa
- Sendido Aegean Pearl
- Minoa Palace Resort & Spa
- Elounda Mare

#### 4 stars hotels

- Elounda Residence
- Albatros Spa & Resort
- Hersonissos Maris
- Sendido Pearl Beach
- Porto Del Colombo Hotel

#### 3 stars hotels

- Casa Delfino
- Arkadi Hotel
- Lato Boutique Hotel





### SAVE with our Rhodes & Paros WELCOME PACKAGE!

- Arrival transfer Rhodes Airport to hotel
- 2nts accommodations at the hotel of choice
- Breakfast daily

### Crete, Rhodes & Paros city transfers available.

Please ask our reservation agents for pricing.  
Hotel descriptions available online [www.tourcrafters.com](http://www.tourcrafters.com)

## Rhodes

The beautiful historic island of Rhodes is an absolute must on any Greek island odyssey. In addition to its many gorgeous beaches, there are unspoiled villages to explore and the largest inhabited medieval town in Europe with a mesh of Byzantine, Turkish and Latin architecture. Today Rhodes is a highly sophisticated tourist island with a stunning international flavour.

### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Atrium Platinum  
Rodos Park  
Atrium Palace

#### 4 stars hotels

Rodos Palace  
Mediterranean

## Paros

Situated in the Cyclades archipelago, Paros is today one of the most popular European tourist hotspots. This traditional island offers whitewashed houses and turquoise water, charming sandy beaches, colourful fishing villages and a relaxed ambience all throughout to soak up the Aegean sun and the traditional Greek atmosphere.

### Hotels

#### 5 stars hotels

Archipelagos Resort  
Yria Hotel

#### 4 stars hotels

Paros Agnandi  
Kanale's Rooms & Suites

#### 3 stars hotels

Polos





# Our Group department is working for you!

Have your next family reunion, student group,  
or religious pilgrimage in Italy & Europe.

We offer many different itineraries from the standard cities to an itinerary  
that is customized for each group's needs.



Lariza Mea,  
our group manager,  
with over 15 years experience  
with European group travel  
will attend to your group's needs  
from the initial planning stages  
to your group's last day on their trip.

Let us assist you  
with our suggested itineraries  
for Italy or also in combination  
with France, Spain, Ireland, Scotland, England  
or any other European destinations.



## THE AUTO EUROPE ADVANTAGE

- Inventory from top prestige suppliers
- Unparalleled global car rental expertise
- Experienced staff that is trained never to say no!
- 24/7 services hotline from pickup to dropoff



**Book with us**  
**the car you want to drive in your trip to Europe.**

**Get the best deal on the market!**  
**our rates include**

Unlimited mileage, 3rd party liability, VAT, CDW (w/zero deductible),  
TP (w/zero deductible), & airport surcharge

**also included**

1 free additional driver + full coverage for windshield, interior, chassis, tires, & roof

### and more services and plus

- Airport and city center locations
- Hotel delivery is available
- Drive into Easter Europe
- GPS and Phone services






























**@ TourCrafters**

**auto @ europe**

Tourcrafters



# European fleet guide

MINI	ECONOMY	COMPACT	STANDARD
 FORD KA	 FORD FIESTA	 FORD FOCUS	 VOLVO V60
 FIAT 500 x2  x2	 VW POLO x2  x1  x1	 VW GOLF x4  x1  x1	 VW PASSAT x5  x2  x1
FULLSIZE	PREMIUM	LUXURY	SUV/4WD
 MERCEDES C CLASS	 BMW 3 SERIES	 MERCEDES E-CLASS	 MERCEDES VIANO
 PEUGEOT 508 x5  x2  x2	 AUDI A4 x5  x2  x3	 BMW 5 SERIES x5  x2  x3	 VW SHARAN x7  x2  x3

Luggage capacity dependent upon actual number of passengers. Vehicles shown are representative models for each group. Confirmation is by category only.

### When picking up your rental car:

- Arrive on time, according to the reserved time listed on the voucher.
- Make sure the primary driver (as listed on the voucher) brings a valid credit card and driver's license in their name.
- Be prepared with an international driving permit.
- Have the Auto Europe voucher on hand and make sure to read the local terms and exclusions carefully.
- Read and understand any extra charges from the rental company.
- Get instructions on how to operate the vehicle.
- Inspect the car and address any existing damages and take photos of the vehicle for documentation.

### When returning your rental car:

- Be sure to return at the reserved drop-off time listed on the voucher to avoid additional charges. If the fuel policy is full-to-full, make sure to fill the tank and keep the receipt.
- Tidy up the vehicle to avoid cleaning charges.
- Make sure to remove all personal items.
- Make sure an employee of the car rental company signs off that the vehicle has been returned without damages.
- Inspect the car and take photos of the vehicle for documentation.
- Obtain final receipt for documentation.





# Drive your dream...

Make the most of any getaway with the best in style, comfort and automotive engineering. Auto Europe offers clients the ability to rent a variety of luxury vehicles which range from high-end, exotic cars to nimble sports cars and affordable executive luxury-class models designed with your comfort and safety in mind.



Porsche Panamera



Mercedes S Class



BMW 7 Series



Lamborghini Gallardo



Porsche 911 Carrera S



Maserati Gran Convertible



Range Rover



BMW X5



Mercedes V Class



**@ TourCrafters**

auto **æ** europe®

# TourCrafters Brochures 2017 Coming Soon!



To protect the environment we are only printing the essential brochures. All the other products will be on the **WEB SITE** as virtual brochures.



## General Conditions

The tour participant/s acknowledge receiving, reading and agreeing to the terms and conditions set forth below, covering the tour packages operated by TourCrafters, Inc., 28085 N. Ashley Circle, Libertyville, IL 60048, Tel- 1-800-621-2259 or 1-800-ITALY-95.

**Published rates:** The package tours published in this brochure are not offered at net cost. Included in the price are costs of preparation, printing and distribution of folder, communication, administration, operation costs and mark-up. Prices are valid from January to October 2017. Prices of the air and land packages are inclusive of transportations as specified. Prices may vary - please consult our reservationists. **The price of the air and land arrangements is based on tariff and exchange rates, prevailing on the day when the brochure was prepared and it is therefore subject to variation, until final payment is received. Variation might occur due to the devaluation of the US Dollar against Euro, and the VAT tax increase. If the US Dollar devalues by more than 5%, TourCrafters reserves the right to increase prices accordingly. All prices are in US Dollars.** PLEASE NOTE, in case of a human or computer billing error, we reserve the right to re-invoice for the correct amount. A full refund will be made to passengers not wishing to pay increases provided that the passenger's written cancellation is received by TourCrafters, Inc. within 5 days after price increase notification.

**Charge It:** We honor Visa, American Express, MasterCard, Discover so you can pay for any of our tours conveniently, provided we have a signed Tourcrafters clients contract, validated and signed by the credit card holder. Restrictions may apply.

**Brochure Printing Disclaimer:** The tour operator is not responsible for any typographical or printer errors.

**Insurance:** Health, accident, baggage and trip cancellation & interruption insurance is available. Due to our firm cancellation policy, we strongly recommend coverage. Included on each invoice is the insurance premium for that specific quote. If passengers do not want this valuable coverage, deduct it from your payment and send signed form of decline from client. Insurance must be purchased no later than your deposit due date. Insurance premium may change if booking amount changes.

**Deposit payments:** \$500 per person is required at the time of booking. 60 days prior departure payment of 100 % of total amount is compulsory.

**Cancellations and Refunds:** all cancellations must be received in writing. The following penalties apply. 60 days prior departure: 10% with a minimum of \$200 per person. 45 days prior departure 20% with a minimum of \$350 per person. 30/16 days prior departure 30%; 15/7 days prior departure 50% less than 7 day 100%. Airline & tickets not refundable. No refund for unused service while on tours.

**Reservation Changes:** \$100 fee per booking will be required for each change made for all programs up to 7 days. Thereafter, no change can be made.

**Hotels:** TourCrafters reserves the right to provide hotels of similar category to those listed if the circumstances make it necessary, at no extra cost, nor refund to the tour members. Hotel rooms are not available before 12:00 noon. TourCrafters is not responsible for early arrivals. Portage at the hotel is not included in the hotel prices.

**Claims:** Claims have to be submitted in writing not later than 21 days after return date.

**Baggage:** Baggage is carried at owner's own risk and insurance is recommended. Free baggage allowance: 1 checked pieces of luggage per person, either piece must not exceed 62 inches with the total dimension not to exceed 45 inches. All the latin carriers, steamship lines, and other transportation companies whose services are featured in these tours are not to be held responsible for any act, omission or event during the time the passengers are not on board their conveyance. The passage contract in use by these companies, when issued, shall constitute the sole contract between the companies and the purchaser of these tours and/or passage.

**Documents:** Will be sent prior to departure provided full payment has been received. If full payment is received 14 days prior to departure date or less, an express fee will be required (current rates apply).

**Air Fares:** Any special air fare may be utilized in conjunction with the independent tours featured in this brochure. Please consult your travel agent as we solely use our contracted rates.

**Fuel surcharges:** packages including fuel surcharges are based upon prevailing rate at the time of the publication. Fuel surcharges are subject to change without notice due to fluctuating oil prices and the requirements of the suppliers. TourCrafters reserves the right to amend prices at any time prior to receiving your final tour payment due to increases in fuel surcharges imposed by suppliers including airlines, cruises lines. To avoid potential increases you may choose to pay in full at any time.

**Holidays and Changes:** During local or national holidays abroad, certain facilities such as museums, sightseeing tours and shopping may be limited. In such instances, and whenever possible, slight itinerary adjustments are made by TourCrafters to minimize inconvenience to tour members. If, however, your enjoyment might be diminished by such minor limitations, please check with the Italian Tourist Offices before selecting a departure date. Holidays, closing days and other circumstances may change the day of the week for scheduled "dining out", sightseeing and other activities.

**Forum Selectin Clause:** Any litigation concerning the trip, including accommodations or any other services booked through TourCrafters, may be brought only within the state of Illinois and nowhere else, and Illinois law will be applicable to any and all such litigation.

**Not Included In The Tour Price:** Local airport taxes, passport and visa fees, laundry, telephone calls, wines, liquors, mineral water and after dinner coffee or tea; meals not included in the itinerary, sightseeing or services other than those specifically mentioned; tips to the Tour Directors, motorcoach drivers when touring, local guides, and steward on cruises; items of personal nature, and excess baggage.

**Responsibility:** The responsibility of TourCrafters and the tour operator and/or their agent is limited. TourCrafters acts only as an agent for the passengers in all functions pertaining to hotel reservations and accommodations, restaurants, meals and services, sightseeing tours, and transportation of whatever nature, and assumes no liability for injury, loss damage, accident, delay or inconveniences which may be occasioned either by reason of defect or as a direct or indirect result of God, or as acts of government or other civil authorities (Wars, civil disturbances, strikes, etc.) or from any cause beyond TourCrafters control. TourCrafters can accept no responsibility for the loss or additional expenses due to delay or changes in schedule or other causes. TourCrafters reserves the right to vary itineraries in order to improve each tour, to tour members enjoyment and advantage. TourCrafters reserves the right to cancel or reschedule any tour departure in accordance with cooperation requirements and accept or retain any person as a member of these programs at any time. If TourCrafters cancels your tour due to lack of sufficient participants and you have had confirmation or deposit or made final payment, you will receive a refund of all monies. The acceptance of tickets and vouchers by the participant or by his assignee(s) shall be deemed to be acceptance by such person(s) of the conditions here stated and an acknowledgment and agreement by such person(s) that participation air carriers shall not be liable for any portions of the tour other than air transportation. The contract of carrier (i.e. passenger ticket) issued by Air France, Delta or other participating air carriers shall constitute the sole agreement between it and passenger, as supplemented by or subject to its duly filed tariffs and any applicable international and/or air domestic law and regulation.

**Optional Excursions:** Available at additional cost from your Hostess or Tour Director. Land Operator: Tours are operated by: Paris City Vision, Julia Tour, Global Travel Services, TourGreece, Jac Travel, Eurotravel, Euro America Viajes, Gartours, Verde Sicilia, Miller, Alba Travel, Expo Venice and others. All US citizens must have a valid US passport to travel to Europe. Please apply to your local passport office to obtain the necessary application form. For non-US citizens VISA may be required. Please check with your local authorities.



Reservations for travel agent only  
28085 North Ashley Circle, Libertyville, IL 60048  
Ph. 1-800.621.2259 - 1-800ITALY95  
847.816.6510 - Fax 847.816.6717  
Open Mon-Fri 8 am - 6.30 pm Central Time  
Sat 9am - 1pm Central Time  
<http://www.tourcrafters.com> e-mail [info@tourcrafters.com](mailto:info@tourcrafters.com)



For reservations contact your professional travel agent